

# **Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) 2011**

**Discharges from Substance Abuse Treatment Services**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality

## **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

This report was prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ), by Synectics for Management Decisions, Inc., Arlington, Virginia. Work was performed under Task Order HHS-S283200700048I/HHSS28342001T, Reference No. 283-07-4803 (LCDR Sara Azimi-Bolourian, Task Order Officer).

## **PUBLIC DOMAIN NOTICE**

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated. However, this publication may not be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, SAMHSA, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

## **RECOMMENDED CITATION**

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, *Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS): 2011. Discharges from Substance Abuse Treatment Services*. BHSIS Series S-70, HHS Publication No. (SMA) 14-4846. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2014.

## **ELECTRONIC ACCESS TO PUBLICATION**

This publication may be downloaded or ordered at [store.samhsa.gov](http://store.samhsa.gov).

Or call SAMHSA at 1-877-SAMHSA-7 (1-877-726-4727)

(English and Español).

## **ORIGINATING OFFICE**

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

1 Choke Cherry Road, Room 2-1084  
Rockville, Maryland 20857

May 2014

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>List of Tables</b> .....	v
<b>List of Figures</b> .....	xiii
<b>Highlights</b> .....	1
<b>Chapter 1. Discharge Data Description and Data Overview for All Types of Service: 2011</b> .....	3
Data Definitions .....	4
Data Overview .....	6
Reason for Discharge by Type of Service.....	8
Median Length of Stay (LOS) by Type of Service and Reason for Discharge.....	9
Characteristics at Admission.....	10
Selected Characteristics at Discharge .....	10
Treatment Completion or Transfer to Further Treatment.....	11
<b>Chapter 2. Outpatient Treatment Discharges Aged 12 and Older: 2011</b> .....	13
<b>Chapter 3. Intensive Outpatient Treatment Discharges Aged 12 and Older: 2011</b> .....	19
<b>Chapter 4. Short-Term Residential Treatment Discharges Aged 12 and Older: 2011</b> .....	25
<b>Chapter 5. Long-Term Residential Treatment Discharges Aged 12 and Older: 2011</b> .....	31
<b>Chapter 6. Hospital Residential Treatment Discharges Aged 12 and Older: 2011</b> .....	37
<b>Chapter 7. Detoxification Discharges Aged 12 and Older: 2011</b> .....	43
<b>Chapter 8. Outpatient Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy Discharges Aged 12 and Older: 2011</b> .....	49
<b>Chapter 9. Medication-Assisted Opioid Detoxification Discharges Aged 12 and Older: 2011</b> .....	55
<b>Tables</b> .....	61
<b>Appendix A. About the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS)</b> .....	135
Introduction.....	135

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

History.....	136
State Data Collection Systems.....	136
Report-Specific Considerations.....	138
<b>Appendix B. TEDS Data Elements.....</b>	<b>145</b>
TEDS Minimum Data Set.....	145
TEDS Discharge Data Set.....	153

## LIST OF TABLES

### **Discharge Data Description and Data Overview for All Types of Service**

1.1a	Discharges aged 12 and older, by state or jurisdiction and year of admission: 2011. Number .....	63
1.1b	Discharges aged 12 and older, by state or jurisdiction and year of admission: 2011. Percent distribution .....	64
1.2a	Discharges aged 12 and older, by state or jurisdiction and type of service: 2011. Number .....	65
1.2b	Discharges aged 12 and older, by state or jurisdiction and type of service: 2011. Percent distribution .....	66
1.3a	Discharges aged 12 and older, by state or jurisdiction and reason for discharge: 2011. Number .....	67
1.3b	Discharges aged 12 and older, by state or jurisdiction and reason for discharge: 2011. Percent distribution .....	68
1.4	Discharges aged 12 and older, by type of service and reason for discharge: 2011. Number, percent distribution, and median length of stay (LOS).....	69
1.5a	Discharges aged 12 and older, by characteristics at admission and type of service: 2011 Number .....	70
1.5b	Discharges aged 12 and older, by selected characteristics at admission and type of service: 2011 Number .....	71
1.5c	Discharges aged 12 and older, by selected characteristics at discharge and type of service: 2011 Number .....	72
1.6a	Discharges aged 12 and older, by characteristics at admission and type of service: 2011 Percent distribution .....	73

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

1.6b	Discharges aged 12 and older, by selected characteristics at admission and type of service: 2011 Percent distribution .....	74
1.6c	Discharges aged 12 and older, by selected characteristics at discharge and type of service: 2011 Percent distribution .....	75
1.7a	Discharges aged 12 and older completing treatment or transferring to further treatment, by characteristics at admission and type of service: 2011 Percent.....	76
1.7b	Discharges aged 12 and older completing treatment or transferring to further treatment, by selected characteristics at admission and type of service: 2011 Percent.....	77
1.7c	Discharges aged 12 and older completing treatment or transferring to further treatment, by selected characteristics at discharge and type of service: 2011 Percent.....	78

### **Outpatient Treatment**

2.1	Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment, by state or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2011. Number and percent distribution .....	79
2.2a	Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment. Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011. Number .....	80
2.2b	Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment. Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011 Number .....	81
2.2c	Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment. Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2011 Number .....	82
2.3a	Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment. Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	83

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

2.3b	Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment. Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	84
2.3c	Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment. Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	85
<b>Intensive Outpatient Treatment</b>		
3.1	Discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment, by state or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2011. Number and percent distribution .....	86
3.2a	Discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment. Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011 Number .....	87
3.2b	Discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment. Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011 Number .....	88
3.2c	Discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment. Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2011 Number .....	89
3.3a	Discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment. Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	90
3.3b	Discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment. Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	91
3.3c	Discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment. Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	92

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

### Short-Term Residential Treatment

4.1	Discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment, by state or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2011. Number and percent distribution .....	93
4.2a	Discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment. Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011 Number .....	94
4.2b	Discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment. Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011 Number .....	95
4.2c	Discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment. Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2011 Number .....	96
4.3a	Discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment. Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	97
4.3b	Discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment. Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	98
4.3c	Discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment. Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	99

### Long-Term Residential Treatment

5.1	Discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment, by state or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2011. Number and percent distribution .....	100
5.2a	Discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment. Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011 Number .....	101

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

5.2b	Discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment. Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011 Number .....	102
5.2c	Discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment. Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2011 Number .....	103
5.3a	Discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment. Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	104
5.3b	Discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment. Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	105
5.3c	Discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment. Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	106

### **Hospital Residential Treatment**

6.1	Discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment, by state or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2011. Number and percent distribution .....	107
6.2a	Discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment. Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011 Number .....	108
6.2b	Discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment. Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011 Number .....	109
6.2c	Discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment. Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2011 Number .....	110

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

6.3a	Discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment. Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	111
6.3b	Discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment. Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	112
6.3c	Discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment. Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	113

### **Detoxification**

7.1	Discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification, by state or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2011. Number and percent distribution .....	114
7.2a	Discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification. Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011 Number .....	115
7.2b	Discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification. Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011 Number .....	116
7.2c	Discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification. Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2011 Number .....	117
7.3a	Discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification. Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	118
7.3b	Discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification. Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	119

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

7.3c	Discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification. Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	120
------	---	-----

### **Outpatient Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy**

8.1	Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy, by state or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2011. Number and percent distribution .....	121
8.2a	Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy. Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011 Number .....	122
8.2b	Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy. Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011 Number .....	123
8.2c	Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy. Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2011 Number .....	124
8.3a	Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy. Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	125
8.3b	Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy. Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	126
8.3c	Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy. Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	127

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

### Medication-Assisted Opioid Detoxification

9.1	Discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification, by state or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2011. Number and percent distribution .....	128
9.2a	Discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification. Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011 Number .....	129
9.2b	Discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification. Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011 Number .....	130
9.2c	Discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification. Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2011 Number .....	131
9.3a	Discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification. Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	132
9.3b	Discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification. Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	133
9.3c	Discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification. Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011 Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS).....	134

### Appendix A: About the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS)

Appendix Table 1. State data system reporting characteristics: 2011 .....	140
Appendix Table 2. Item percentage response rate: Discharge Data Set 2011.....	144

# LIST OF FIGURES

## **Discharge Data Description and Data Overview for All Types of Service**

1.1	Type of service at discharge: 2011 .....	6
1.2	Reason for discharge: 2011 .....	7
1.3	Reason for discharge, by type of service: 2011 .....	8
1.4	Median length of stay (LOS), by reason for discharge and type of service: 2011 .....	9

## **Outpatient Treatment**

2.1	Reason for discharge from outpatient treatment: 2011 .....	13
2.2	Median length of stay (LOS) in outpatient treatment, by reason for discharge: 2011 .....	14

## **Intensive Outpatient Treatment**

3.1	Reason for discharge from intensive outpatient treatment: 2011 .....	19
3.2	Median length of stay (LOS) in intensive outpatient treatment, by reason for discharge: 2011 .....	20

## **Short-Term Residential Treatment**

4.1	Reason for discharge from short-term residential treatment: 2011 .....	25
4.2	Median length of stay (LOS) in short-term residential treatment, by reason for discharge: 2011 .....	26

## **Long-Term Residential Treatment**

5.1	Reason for discharge from long-term residential treatment: 2011 .....	31
5.2	Median length of stay (LOS) in long-term residential treatment, by reason for discharge: 2011 .....	32

## **Hospital Residential Treatment**

6.1	Reason for discharge from hospital residential treatment: 2011 .....	37
6.2	Median length of stay (LOS) in hospital residential treatment, by reason for discharge: 2011 .....	38

## LIST OF FIGURES (CONTINUED)

### **Detoxification**

- 7.1 Reason for discharge from detoxification: 2011 .....43
- 7.2 Median length of stay (LOS) in detoxification, by reason for discharge: 2011 .....44

### **Outpatient Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy**

- 8.1 Reason for discharge from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy: 2011 .....49
- 8.2 Median length of stay (LOS) in outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy,  
by reason for discharge: 2011 .....50

### **Medication-Assisted Opioid Detoxification**

- 9.1 Reason for discharge from medication-assisted opioid detoxification: 2011 .....55
- 9.2 Median length of stay (LOS) in medication-assisted opioid detoxification,  
by reason for discharge: 2011 .....56

## HIGHLIGHTS

This report presents results from the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) for discharges aged 12 and older from substance abuse treatment in 2011. The report provides information on treatment completion, length of stay in treatment, and demographic and substance abuse characteristics of discharges from alcohol or drug treatment in facilities that reported to individual state administrative data systems. Data are presented for specific service types rather than for treatment episodes, which can involve treatment in multiple service types.<sup>1</sup>

---

- Forty-nine states and jurisdictions submitted 1,922,385 eligible records for discharges aged 12 and older occurring in 2011. (Mississippi, Pennsylvania, and West Virginia submitted no data or incomplete data for 2011 by October 17, 2013, and are excluded from this report.)
- Ninety-one percent of the eligible records (n = 1,742,114) could be linked to a TEDS admission record from 2000 through 2011. The 1,742,114 linked discharge records form the basis for this report [Tables 1.1a-b].

### Type of Service

Of the 1,742,114 discharges aged 12 and older in 2011 [Table 1.2b]:

- 45 percent were discharged from outpatient treatment
- 19 percent were discharged from detoxification
- 12 percent were discharged from intensive outpatient treatment
- 10 percent were discharged from short-term residential treatment
- 7 percent were discharged from long-term residential treatment
- 6 percent were discharged from medication-assisted (i.e., using methadone or buprenorphine) opioid therapy or detoxification
- Less than 1 percent were discharged from hospital residential treatment

### Reason for Discharge

Of the 1,742,114 discharges aged 12 and older in 2011 [Table 1.3b]:

- 44 percent of the discharges completed treatment
- 26 percent of the discharges dropped out of treatment
- 15 percent of the discharges were transferred to further treatment
- 7 percent of the discharges had treatment terminated by the facility
- 2 percent of the discharges were incarcerated

---

<sup>1</sup> Percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

- Less than 1 percent of the discharges failed to complete treatment because they died
- 5 percent of the discharges failed to complete treatment for other reasons

For *Tables 1.3a-b* only, the “Other” category excludes the categories “Death” and “Incarcerated.”

### **Treatment Completion by Service Type**

The treatment completion rate was 44 percent for discharges aged 12 and older from all service types combined. For the individual service types, treatment was completed by [Table 1.4]:

- 67 percent of discharges from detoxification
- 54 percent of discharges from short-term residential treatment
- 53 percent of discharges from hospital residential treatment
- 52 percent of discharges from medication-assisted opioid detoxification
- 45 percent of discharges from long-term residential treatment
- 37 percent of discharges from outpatient treatment
- 33 percent of discharges from intensive outpatient treatment
- 12 percent of discharges from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy

### **Median Length of Stay (LOS)**

The median LOS in treatment by type of service was [Table 1.4]:

- 133 days for discharges from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy
- 87 days for discharges from outpatient treatment
- 57 days for discharges from long-term residential treatment
- 55 days for discharges from intensive outpatient treatment
- 22 days for discharges from short-term residential treatment
- 7 days for discharges from hospital residential treatment
- 6 days for discharges from medication-assisted opioid detoxification
- 4 days for discharges from detoxification

The median LOS by type of service, limited to only those who completed treatment, was [Table 1.4]:

- 181 days for discharges completing outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy
- 126 days for discharges completing outpatient treatment
- 90 days for discharges completing long-term residential treatment
- 82 days for discharges completing intensive outpatient treatment
- 27 days for discharges completing short-term residential treatment
- 11 days for discharges completing hospital residential treatment
- 5 days for discharges completing medication-assisted opioid detoxification
- 4 days for discharges completing detoxification

# CHAPTER 1

## DISCHARGE DATA DESCRIPTION AND DATA OVERVIEW FOR ALL TYPES OF SERVICE: 2011

This report presents data from the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) for discharges from treatment in 2011. It is a companion to the reports *Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS): 2000-2011 National Admissions to Substance Abuse Treatment* and *Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS): 2000-2011 State Admissions to Substance Abuse Treatment*. These reports provide information on the demographic and substance abuse characteristics of substance abuse treatment admissions and discharges aged 12 and older in facilities that report to individual state administrative data systems.<sup>1,2</sup> Data in this report include records for discharges during calendar year 2011 that were received and processed through October 17, 2013.<sup>3</sup> Relatively new (2nd year) to this report is the inclusion of other ‘selected characteristics’ (i.e. arrests in past 30 days, detailed not in labor force, employment status, frequency of use living arrangements, primary substance of abuse, and self-help programs attended in past 30 days) to analyze changes from admission to discharge among linked admission-discharge records. Primary substance of abuse, frequency of use, and employment status characteristics at admission are repeated in several tables. This is done so that the characteristics at admission and discharge can be appropriately compared with each other and to ensure the inclusion of important data that might otherwise be overlooked.

Category “6 to 96” for the “Arrest in past 30 days” is excluded from the analysis because of the large variance; and the category “Some attendance, but frequency unknown” for the “Self-help program attended in past 30 days” is excluded from the analysis because the actual number of program attendance of an individual is unknown.

TEDS does not include all admissions to substance abuse treatment. It includes admissions to facilities that are licensed or certified by a state substance abuse agency to provide substance abuse treatment (or are administratively tracked for other reasons). In general, facilities reporting TEDS data are those that receive state alcohol and/or drug agency funds (including federal block grant funds) for the provision of alcohol and/or drug treatment services. Additional information on the history and methodology of TEDS and this report as well as important issues related to state data collection systems are detailed in Appendix A.

---

<sup>1</sup> Percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

<sup>2</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for employment status and aged 18 and older for years of education.

<sup>3</sup> For researchers interested in more detailed analysis, TEDS public use files are available for online data analysis or download at the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Data Archive that can be accessed at <http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>.

Summary data on admissions for individual states that have submitted the full year of data are available online through the Quick Statistics website at <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>.

TEDS is an admission-based system, and TEDS admissions do not represent individuals. Thus, an individual admitted to and discharged from treatment twice within a calendar year is counted as two discharges.

Data in this report are presented for specific service types rather than for treatment episodes, which can involve treatment in multiple service types. States are asked to submit a record for each initial admission to a treatment service, for each transfer from one service to another, and for a discharge corresponding to each admission or transfer. The linked pairs of admission/transfer and discharge records enable analyses of treatment completion and length of stay (LOS) in treatment in specific service types.

This chapter describes the discharge data and provides an overview of the linked admission/discharge records for discharges aged 12 and older in 2011. Some tables in this report present data by state or jurisdiction. It is important to note that comparisons between and across states and jurisdictions should be made with caution. There are many factors (e.g., facilities included, clients included, ability to track multi-service episodes, services offered, and completeness and timeliness of reporting) that can affect comparability. See Appendix A for a full discussion.

## **Data Definitions**

### *Type of Service*

Data are presented for each of eight different types of service (listed below). The first six service types exclude records where medication-assisted (i.e., with methadone or buprenorphine) opioid therapy or detoxification was planned as part of treatment; the other two service types include only medication-assisted opioid therapy or detoxification records:

- Outpatient treatment—Includes individual, family, and/or group services and may include pharmacological therapies
- Intensive outpatient treatment—A minimum of 2 or more hours per day for 3 or more days per week
- Short-term residential treatment—Typically, 30 days or fewer of non-acute care in a setting with treatment services for substance abuse and dependency
- Long-term residential treatment—Typically, more than 30 days of non-acute care in a setting with treatment services for substance abuse and dependence; may include transitional living arrangements such as halfway houses
- Hospital residential treatment—24-hour per day medical care in a hospital facility in conjunction with treatment services for substance abuse and dependence; excludes detoxification
- Detoxification—Includes free-standing residential detoxification (78 percent of detoxification discharges), hospital detoxification (19 percent), and outpatient detoxification (3 percent)
  - Free-standing residential detoxification—24-hour per day services in a non-hospital setting providing for safe withdrawal and transition to ongoing treatment
  - Hospital detoxification—24-hour per day acute medical care services in a hospital setting for persons with severe medical complications associated with withdrawal

- Outpatient detoxification—Treatment services providing for safe withdrawal in an outpatient setting
- Outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy—Outpatient or intensive outpatient treatment services (95 percent and 5 percent of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges, respectively) where medication-assisted therapy with methadone or buprenorphine was planned
- Medication-assisted opioid detoxification—Detoxification services where medication-assisted therapy with methadone or buprenorphine was planned; includes outpatient detoxification, free-standing residential detoxification, and hospital detoxification (43 percent, 32 percent, and 25 percent of medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges, respectively)

Medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges from short- and long-term residential treatment and hospital residential treatment represented less than 1 percent of all records. They are excluded from this report.

### *Reason for Discharge*

The reasons for discharge from substance abuse treatment tabulated in this report include:

- Completed treatment—Client completed all parts of the treatment plan or program
- Transferred to another substance abuse program or facility—Client was transferred to another substance abuse treatment service type, program, provider, or facility; except when it is known that the client did not report to the next program
- Dropped out—Client chose not to complete the treatment program, with or without specific advice to continue treatment; includes clients who dropped out for unknown reasons and clients who had not received treatment for some time and received administrative discharges
- Terminated by facility—Treatment was terminated by the action of the facility, generally because of client non-compliance or violation of rules, laws, or procedures; excludes client drop-out, incarceration, or client-motivated reason for discontinuance
- Incarcerated—Treatment was terminated because the client was incarcerated (jail, prison, house confinement)
- Death
- Other—Client left treatment for other specified reasons (e.g., client moved, became ill, was hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client’s control)

Because both treatment completion and transfer to further treatment represent positive conclusions to a treatment episode or component of a treatment episode, their rates are combined in some of the analyses.

### *Length of Stay (LOS) in Treatment*

The length of stay (LOS) in days was calculated for each record by subtracting the date of admission from the date of last contact. For all outpatient service types, one day was added so that both the day of admission and the day of last contact were counted as days on which services were delivered. For hospital and residential service types, this was not done, and records where the date of admission and the date of last contact were the same (LOS = 0 days) were excluded from the

analysis. The measure of LOS used in this report is the median—the number of days at which half of all discharges had taken place.

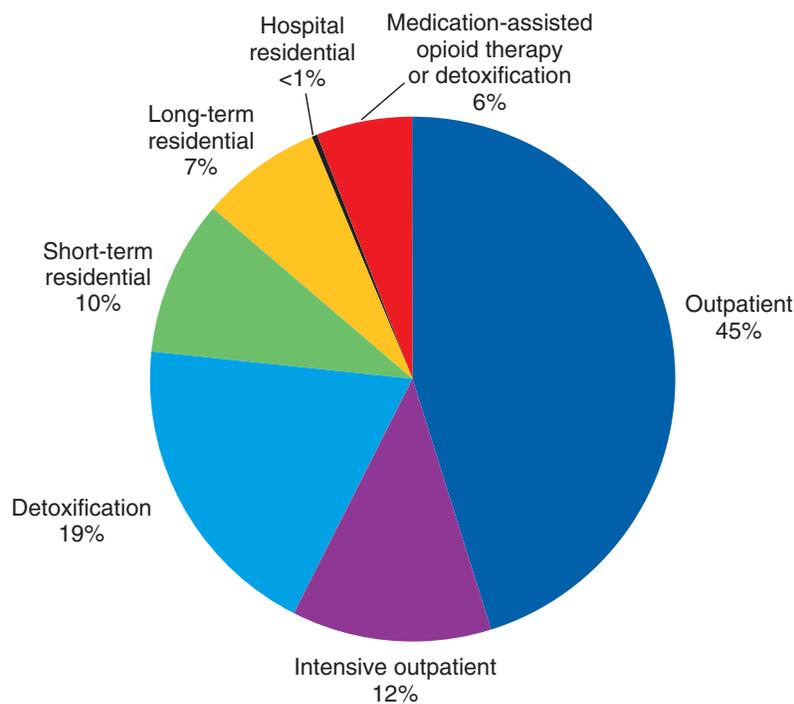
Linkage of discharge records from 2011 to admission records from 2000 to 2011 means that the maximum LOS in treatment included in this report is 12 years. However, outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy can have a much longer duration. Indeed, some admissions may receive this form of treatment for an indefinite period. Because this report includes data only on discharges, it will underestimate LOS in treatment for those receiving outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy. Similarly, the number and proportion of treatment completers will reflect only those who have been discharged because treatment is complete and not those who successfully remain in long-term outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy. In addition, the characteristics at admission of those admitted to and discharged from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy within 12 years may differ from those of admissions who remain in outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy for longer than 12 years.

### Data Overview

Forty-nine states and jurisdictions submitted 1,922,385 eligible records for clients aged 12 and older discharged in 2011. (Mississippi, Pennsylvania, and West Virginia submitted no data or incomplete data for 2011 by October 17, 2013, and are excluded from this report.)

*Tables 1.1a-b.* Of the 1,922,385 eligible discharge records, 91 percent (n = 1,742,114) could be linked to a TEDS admission or transfer record from 2000 through 2011. These 1,742,114 records

**Figure 1.1. Type of service at discharge: 2011**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

form the basis of this report. Most of the 2011 discharge records linked to an admission or transfer occurring in 2011 (70 percent of the total discharge records). Eighteen percent linked to an admission or transfer occurring in 2010; 2 percent linked to records from 2000 to 2009.

### *Type of Service*

*Tables 1.2a-b.* These tables present type of service at discharge by state for 2011 discharges aged 12 and older. There was considerable state-to-state variability in the combination of service types available and in the proportions discharged from each of these service types.

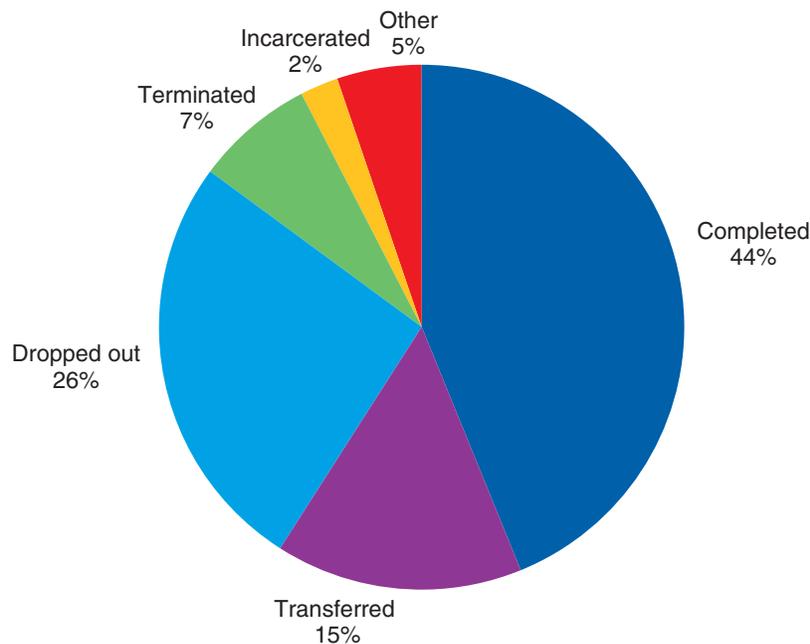
*Figure 1.1* illustrates the overall distribution of service type among all 2011 discharges aged 12 and older: the majority were discharged from an outpatient service type—45 percent from outpatient treatment and 12 percent from intensive outpatient treatment, 19 percent were from detoxification, 10 percent were from short-term residential treatment, 7 percent were from long-term residential treatment, 6 percent were from medication-assisted opioid therapy or detoxification, and less than 1 percent were from hospital residential treatment.

### *Reason for Discharge*

*Tables 1.3a-b.* These tables present reason for discharge by state or jurisdiction. However, the “Other” category does not include data for “Death” and “Incarcerated.”

*Figure 1.2* illustrates the overall distribution of reason for discharge among 2011 discharges aged 12 and over. Almost half (44 percent) of all discharges aged 12 and over completed treatment.

**Figure 1.2. Reason for discharge: 2011**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

Another 15 percent were transferred to further substance abuse treatment. Twenty-six percent dropped out of treatment, 7 percent had their treatment terminated at the facility’s request, 2 percent were incarcerated during treatment, less than one percent died before being discharged, and 5 percent failed to complete treatment for other reasons.

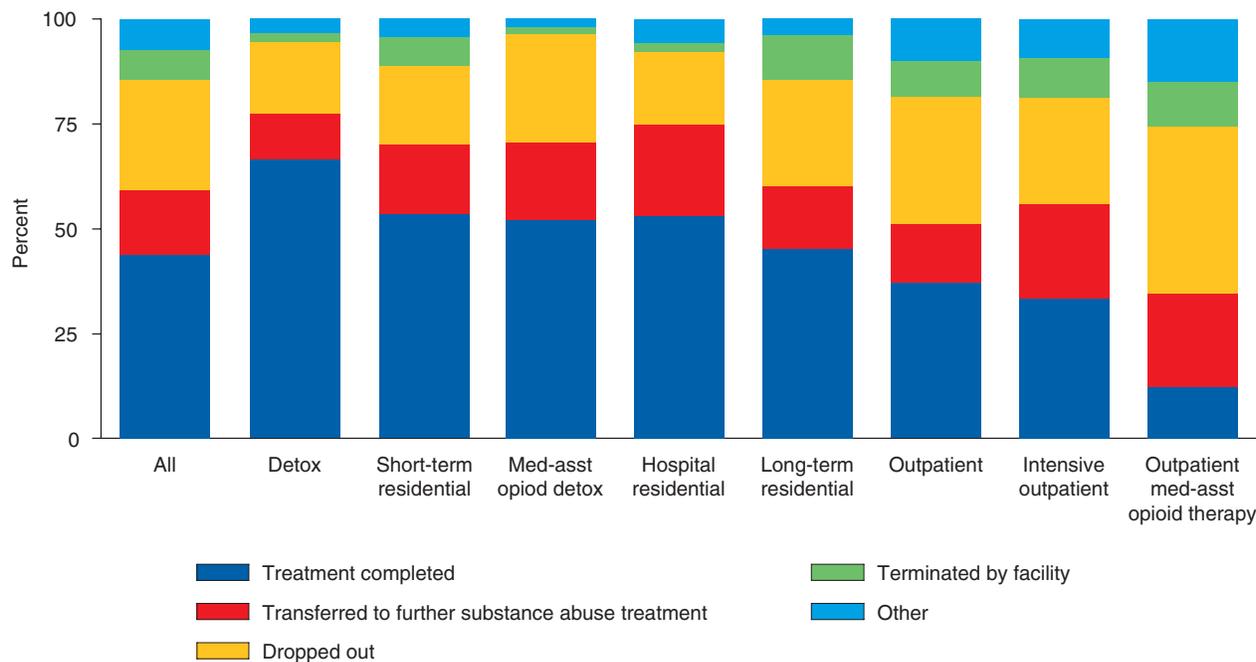
### Reason for Discharge by Type of Service

Table 1.4 and Figure 1.3 present reason for discharge by type of service. The treatment completion rate was highest among discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification (67 percent). The treatment completion rate for medication-assisted opioid treatment was 52 percent. The completion rates for residential treatment (54 percent for short-term residential treatment, 53 percent for hospital residential treatment, and 45 percent for long-term residential treatment) were higher than in the less structured outpatient settings (37 percent for outpatient treatment, 33 percent for intensive outpatient treatment, and 12 percent for outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy treatment).

Transfer to further substance abuse treatment was most common among discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment, outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy, and intensive outpatient treatment (22 percent each), medication-assisted opioid detoxification (18 percent), and short-term residential treatment (16 percent).

Treatment dropout was highest among discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy (40 percent) and outpatient treatment (30 percent).

**Figure 1.3. Reason for discharge, by type of service: 2011**



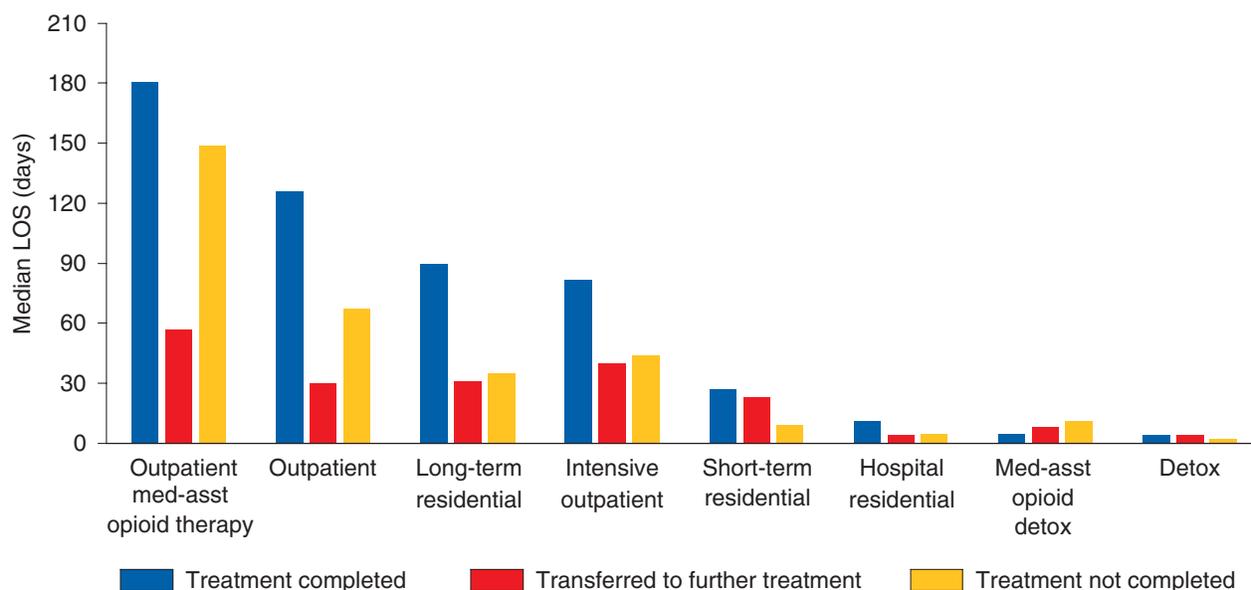
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

## Median Length of Stay (LOS) by Type of Service and Reason for Discharge

*Table 1.4.* The median LOS was longest for discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy (133 days), followed by outpatient treatment (87 days), long-term residential treatment (57 days), and intensive outpatient treatment (55 days). The median LOS for all discharges from short-term residential treatment was 22 days; from hospital residential treatment, 7 days; from medication-assisted opioid detoxification, 6 days; and from detoxification, 4 days.

*Figure 1.4.* In all service types except medication-assisted opioid detoxification, the median LOS for discharges aged 12 and older who completed treatment was longer than or equal to those who transferred to further treatment or who did not complete treatment. Among discharges aged 12 and older completing treatment, the median LOS was longest for outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy (181 days), followed by outpatient treatment (126 days), long-term residential treatment (90 days), and intensive outpatient treatment (82 days). The median LOS for treatment completers in short-term residential treatment was 27 days; in hospital residential treatment, 11 days; in medication-assisted opioid detoxification, 5 days; and in detoxification, 4 days.

**Figure 1.4. Median length of stay (LOS), by reason for discharge and type of service: 2011**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

## **Characteristics at Admission**

*Tables 1.5a, 1.6a, 1.5b and 1.6b* summarize the number and percent distribution of characteristics at admission, by service type for all discharges aged 12 and older. Summary findings of the admission characteristics of all discharges aged 12 and older combined include:

- 66 percent of all discharges were male
- The age group 21 to 30 years represented 31 percent of discharges and the age groups 31 to 40 years and 41 to 50 years each represented 22 percent of discharges, while the age groups 12 to 20 and over age 50 represented 13 percent and 12 percent of discharges, respectively
- 60 percent of all discharges were non-Hispanic White
- Alcohol was the most common primary substance of abuse, reported by 39 percent of all discharges
- 39 percent of all discharges reported daily use of the primary substance in the month before treatment entry; 29 percent reported no use in the past month
- 60 percent of all discharges had been in treatment at least once prior to the current episode
- 35 percent of all discharges were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system or were self- or individual referrals
- 79 percent of all discharges were unemployed or not in the labor force
- 75 percent of all discharges reported completing 12 or fewer years of education
- 91 percent of all discharges were not arrested in the past 30 days
- 51 percent of all discharges reported being in a labor force category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate; 21 percent of all discharges reported being disabled
- 65 percent of all discharges reported living independently
- 75 percent of all discharges reported not attending any self-help programs in the past 30 days

## **Selected Characteristics at Discharge**

*Tables 1.5c and 1.6c* summarize the number and percent distribution of selected characteristics at discharge, by service type for all discharges aged 12 and older. Summary findings of the selected discharge characteristics of all discharges aged 12 and older combined include:

- 95 percent of all discharges were not arrested in the past 30 days
- 46 percent of all discharges reported being in a labor force category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate; 23 percent of all discharges reported being disabled
- 74 percent of all discharges were unemployed or not in the labor force
- 56 percent of all discharges reported no substance use in the past month; 25 percent of all discharges reported some substance use in the past month
- 66 percent of all discharges reported living independently
- 34 percent of all discharges reported alcohol as the primary substance

- 62 percent of all discharges reported not attending any self-help programs in the past 30 days

### *Characteristics at Admission by Type of Service*

*Table 1.6a.* Although the characteristics at admission of discharges aged 12 and older varied by service type, some general observations can be made.

- Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient and intensive outpatient treatment, compared with discharges aged 12 and older from other service types, were generally younger, more likely to be entering treatment for the first time, and more likely to be employed. They were more likely to report marijuana and less likely to report opiates as the primary substance. They were more likely to have been referred to treatment through the criminal justice system and to have used the primary substance less than daily in the month before treatment entry.
- Discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification, outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy, and medication-assisted opioid detoxification, compared with discharges aged 12 and older from other service types, were generally older and more likely to be of Hispanic origin. They were more likely to be self- or individual referrals to treatment, and less likely to be referred by the criminal justice system. They were more likely to report opiates as the primary substance as compared with others. (A high proportion of discharges from detoxification also reported alcohol.) They were more likely to report daily use of the primary substance in the month before treatment entry and to have one or more prior treatment episodes.
- Discharges aged 12 and older from short-term and long-term residential treatment, compared with discharges aged 12 and older from other service types, were more likely to report cocaine as the primary substance and to be unemployed or not in the labor force. They were more likely to have been in treatment before, and to have been referred to treatment through a health care or community provider.
- Discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment, compared with discharges aged 12 and older from other service types, were generally older, more likely to be non-Hispanic White, to have more than 12 years of education, and to be unemployed or not in the labor force. They were more likely to report alcohol as the primary substance and to report daily use of the primary substance in the month before treatment entry.

### **Treatment Completion or Transfer to Further Treatment**

*Table 1.7a* presents the percentage of all discharges aged 12 and older either completing treatment or transferring to further treatment by service type and selected characteristics at admission. For all service types combined, the treatment completion/transfer rate was 59 percent.

Completion/transfer rates were generally similar within admission characteristics, but varied widely by service type. Treatment completion/transfer rates ranged from 35 percent among discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy to 77 percent among discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification, while the largest variation by admission characteristic was for primary substance, ranging from 51 percent for marijuana to 66 percent for alcohol.

Some general observations can be made about the completion/transfer rate for all discharges aged 12 and older combined:

- The treatment completion/transfer rate increased with education

- For known primary substance of abuse, the treatment completion/transfer rates were highest for alcohol (66 percent), followed by stimulants and cocaine (62 percent and 55 percent, respectively)
- The treatment completion/transfer rate was higher among those who were employed than among those who were unemployed or not in the labor force
- The treatment completion/transfer rate was lower among non-Hispanic Blacks or those of Hispanic origin (55 percent and 58 percent, respectively) than among non-Hispanic Whites (60 percent)

## CHAPTER 2

### OUTPATIENT TREATMENT DISCHARGES AGED 12 AND OLDER: 2011

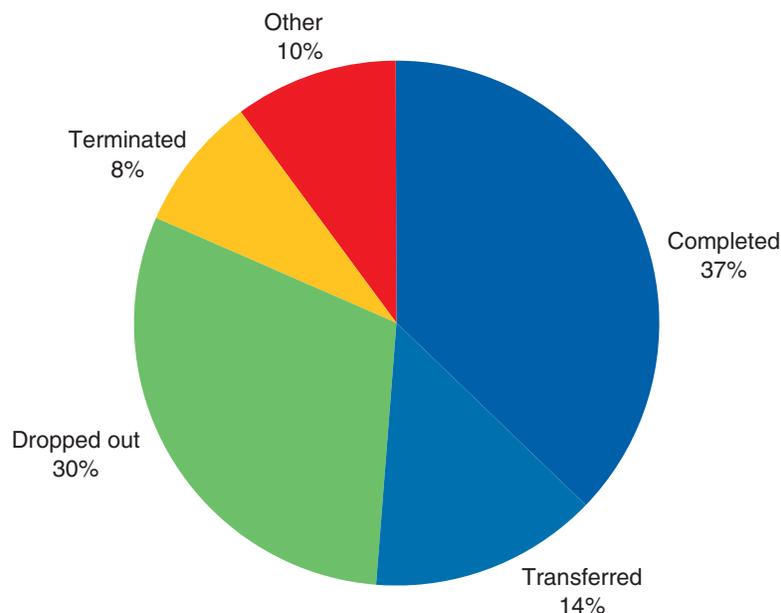
Chapter 2 presents data on the reason for discharge and median length of stay (LOS) in treatment for the 787,462 discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment in 2011.<sup>1</sup> All 49 reporting states and jurisdictions had discharges from outpatient treatment [Table 2.1]. Outpatient treatment in this chapter excludes intensive outpatient treatment (Chapter 3), outpatient detoxification (Chapter 7), and outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy (Chapter 8).

#### Reason for Discharge

*Table 2.1 and Figure 2.1.* Of the 787,462 discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment in 2011:

- 37 percent (n = 293,268) completed treatment
- 30 percent (n = 238,796) dropped out of treatment
- 14 percent (n = 110,591) were transferred to further treatment
- 8 percent (n = 65,541) had treatment terminated by the facility
- 10 percent (n = 79,266) failed to complete treatment for other reasons

**Figure 2.1. Reason for discharge from outpatient treatment: 2011**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

<sup>1</sup> Percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

## Median Length of Stay (LOS)

Table 1.4 and Figure 2.2. Outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older had a median LOS of 87 days in 2011. By reason for discharge, the median LOS for outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older was:

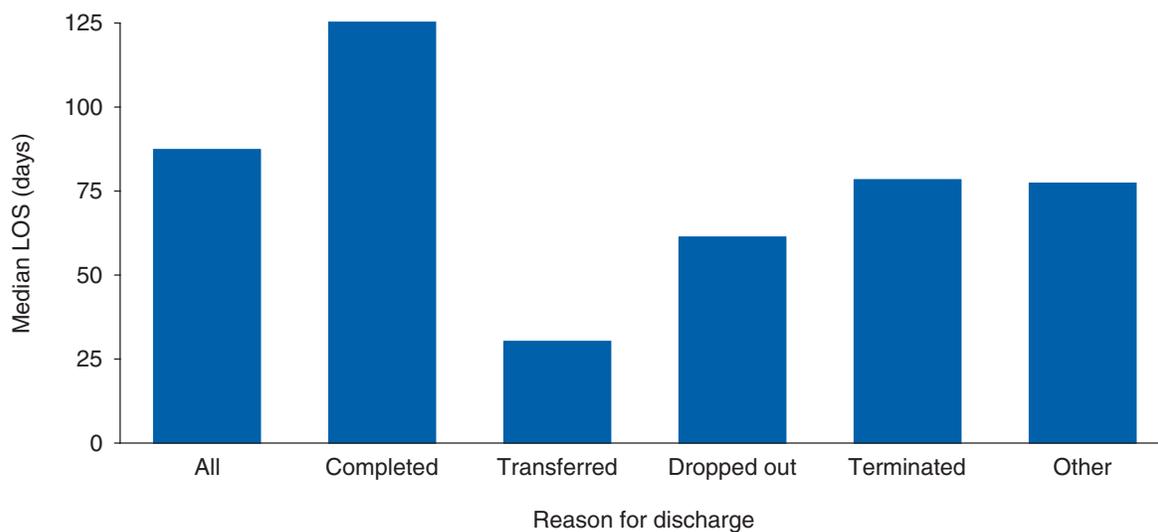
- 126 days among those who completed treatment
- 78 days among those whose treatment was terminated by the facility
- 61 days among those who dropped out of treatment
- 30 days among those who transferred to further treatment
- 77 days among those who failed to complete treatment for other reasons

## Characteristics at Admission

Table 1.6a and 1.6b. Outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older displayed some differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of outpatient discharges aged 12 and older:

- 28 percent reported marijuana as the primary substance of abuse compared with 18 percent of all discharges; 13 percent reported opiates compared with 24 percent of all discharges
- 43 percent reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry compared with 29 percent of all discharges; 19 percent reported daily substance use compared with 39 percent of all discharges
- 50 percent had no prior treatment episodes compared with 40 percent of all discharges

Figure 2.2. Median length of stay (LOS) in outpatient treatment, by reason for discharge: 2011



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

- 49 percent were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system compared with 35 percent of all discharges; 22 percent were self or individual referrals compared with 35 percent of all discharges
- 70 percent were unemployed or not in the labor force compared with 79 percent of all discharges
- 30 percent reported being students compared with 17 percent of all discharges; 35 percent reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate compared with 51 percent of all discharges

### **Selected Characteristics at Discharge**

*Table 1.6c.* Outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older displayed these differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of outpatient discharges aged 12 and older:

- 28 percent reported being students compared with 19 percent of all discharges; 33 percent reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate compared with 46 percent of all discharges
- 35 percent reported being employed compared with 26 percent of all discharges
- 63 percent reported no substance use in the past month compared with 56 percent of all discharges
- 74 percent reported living independently compared with 66 percent of all discharges
- 73 percent reported no attendance at self-help programs in the past month compared with 62 percent of all discharges

### **Treatment Completion**

*Tables 2.2a-b-c and 2.3a-b-c.* Tables 2.2a-b-c enumerate the characteristics at admission or discharge of discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment by reason for discharge. Tables 2.3a-b-c are based on Tables 2.2a-b-c. They present two related proportions: a) the percent distribution of characteristics at admission or discharge among discharges completing treatment or transferring to further treatment compared with those who did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment, and b) the combined rate of completion or transfer to further treatment by characteristic at admission or discharge. Tables 2.3a-b-c also provide the median LOS among outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older who completed treatment.

#### *Completion/Transfer Rates and Characteristics at Admission*

The overall combined treatment completion/transfer rate among outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older was 51 percent.

- *Table 2.3a-2.3b.* Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—age, frequency of use, number of prior treatment episodes, years of education, number of arrests, and frequency of self-help attendance—higher completion/transfer rates among outpatient treatment discharges were associated with:
  - Older age—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 49 percent among discharges aged 12 to 20 to 56 percent among discharges aged 41 to 50 years

- Less frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 45 percent among discharges who reported daily substance use to 56 percent among those who reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry
- No prior treatment episodes—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 48 percent among discharges with one or more prior treatment episodes to 54 percent among those with no prior treatment episodes
- More years of education—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 47 percent among discharges with fewer than 12 years of education to 54 percent among those with more than 12 years of education
- Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 48 percent among discharges arrested twice to 57 percent among discharges arrested five times in the past 30 days
- Frequency of self-help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 48 percent among discharges who reported no attendance at self-help programs to 57 percent among those who attended self-help programs 16-30 times in the past 30 days
- Among other characteristics (race/ethnicity, primary substance, treatment referral source, employment status, detailed not in labor force, living arrangements), the completion/transfer rate among outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:
  - 45 percent among non-Hispanic Black discharges to 53 percent among both Hispanic and non-Hispanic White discharges
  - 44 percent among discharges who reported cocaine as the primary substance to 56 percent among those who reported alcohol as the primary substance
  - 41 percent of discharges who were self- or individually referred to treatment to 59 percent of discharges who were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system
  - 48 percent of discharges who were unemployed or not in the labor force to 58 percent of discharges who were employed
  - 42 percent among discharges who were not in the labor force and also reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate to 63 percent among those who were retired
  - 45 percent of discharges who were homeless to 54 percent of discharges who were living dependently

*Completion/Transfer Rates and Selected Characteristics at Discharge*

- *Table 2.3c.* Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—number of arrests in past 30 days, frequency of use, self-help programs attended in past 30 days—higher completion/transfer rates among outpatient treatment discharges were associated with:
  - Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 33 percent among discharges arrested one time to 55 percent among discharges not arrested in the past 30 days
  - Less frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 41 percent among discharges who reported some substance use to 65 percent among those who reported no substance use in the past 30 days

- Frequency of self-help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 45 percent among discharges who reported no attendance at self-help programs to 70 percent among those who attended self-help programs 8-15 times in the past 30 days
- Among other selected characteristics at discharge (detailed not in labor force, employment status, living arrangements, primary substance), the completion/transfer rate among outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:
  - 40 percent among discharges who were not in the labor force and also reported being an institutional inmate to 65 percent among those who were retired
  - 49 percent among discharges who were unemployed or not in the labor force to 64 percent among discharges who were employed
  - 47 percent among discharges who were homeless to 60 percent among discharges who were living dependently
  - 44 percent among discharges who reported cocaine as the primary substance to 56 percent each among those who reported stimulants or alcohol as the primary substance

*Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment by Characteristics at Admission*

The overall median LOS in 2011 among discharges aged 12 and older completing outpatient treatment was 126 days [Table 2.3a].

- The median LOS was longest among discharges reporting stimulants (149 days) or cocaine (140 days) as the primary substance and among discharges of Hispanic origin (141 days).
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges with other/unknown as primary substance of abuse (113 days), among those who were aged 12 to 20 (115 days), and among those who had no prior treatment episodes (120 days).

*Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment by Selected Characteristics at Discharge*

- *Table 2.3c.* The median LOS was longest among discharges reporting stimulants (150 days) as the primary substance and among discharges reported being disabled (146 days).
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges who were arrested 5 times in the last 30 days (1 day).



## CHAPTER 3

### INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT TREATMENT DISCHARGES AGED 12 AND OLDER: 2011

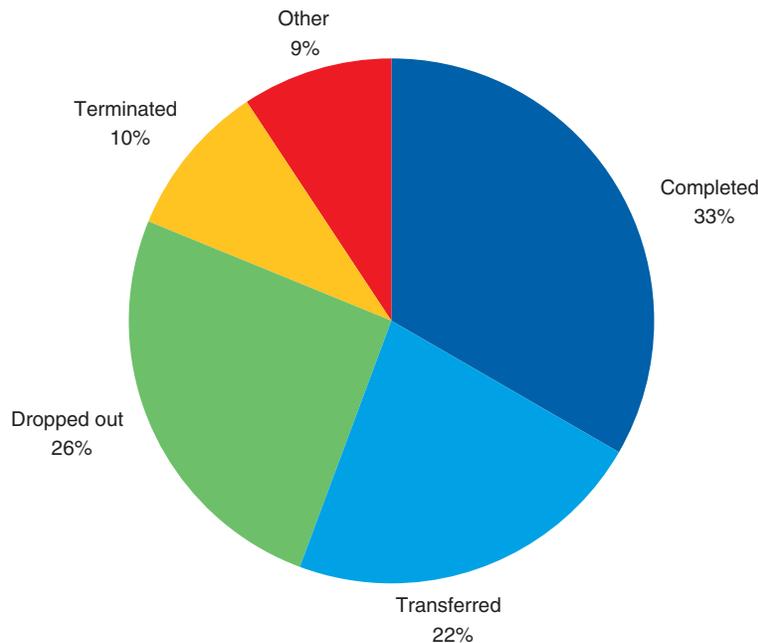
Chapter 3 presents data on the reason for discharge and median length of stay (LOS) in treatment for the 214,210 discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment in 2011.<sup>1</sup> Of the 49 states and jurisdictions reporting data to TEDS, 46 states and 2 jurisdictions had discharges from intensive outpatient treatment [Table 3.1].

#### Reason for Discharge

*Table 3.1 and Figure 3.1.* Of the 214,210 discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment in 2011:

- 33 percent (n = 71,380) completed treatment
- 26 percent (n = 54,654) dropped out of treatment
- 22 percent (n = 47,845) were transferred to further treatment
- 10 percent (n = 20,422) had treatment terminated by the facility
- 9 percent (n = 19,909) failed to complete treatment for other reasons

**Figure 3.1. Reason for discharge from intensive outpatient treatment: 2011**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

<sup>1</sup> Percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

### Median Length of Stay (LOS)

Table 1.4 and Figure 3.2. The median LOS in 2011 for intensive outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older was 55 days. By reason for discharge, the median LOS for intensive outpatient treatment discharges was:

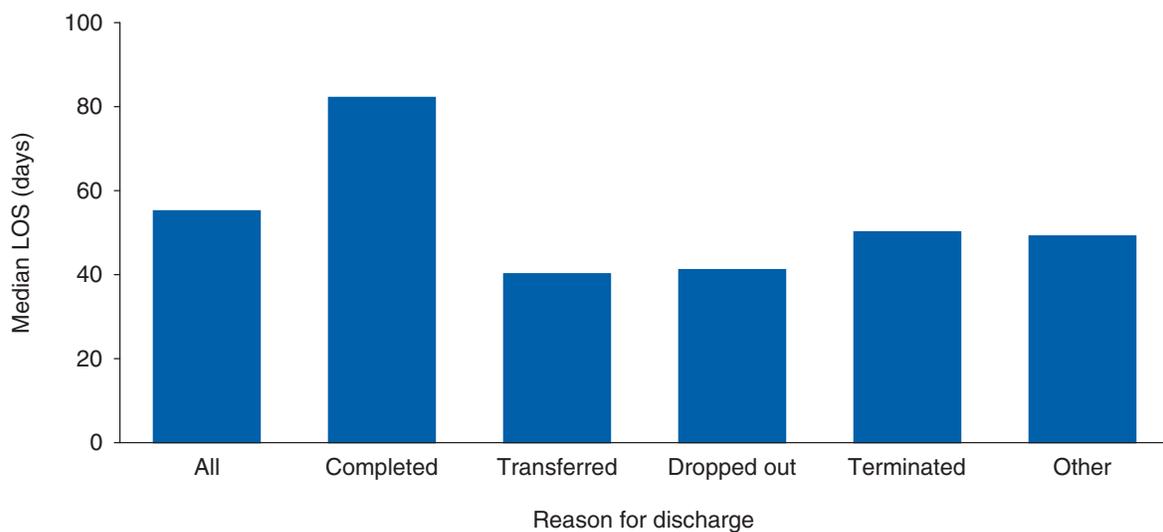
- 82 days among those who completed treatment
- 50 days among those whose treatment was terminated by the facility
- 41 days among those who dropped out of treatment
- 40 days among those who transferred to further treatment
- 49 days among those who failed to complete treatment for other reasons

### Characteristics at Admission

Table 1.6a and 1.6b. Intensive outpatient discharges aged 12 and older displayed some differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of intensive outpatient discharges aged 12 and older:

- 61 percent were male compared with 66 percent of all discharges
- 17 percent reported opiates as the primary substance compared with 24 percent of all discharges
- 39 percent reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry compared with 29 percent of all discharges; 25 percent reported daily substance use compared with 39 percent of all discharges
- 44 percent were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system compared with 35 percent of all discharges; 25 percent were self or individual referrals to treatment compared with 35 percent of all discharges

**Figure 3.2. Median length of stay (LOS) in intensive outpatient treatment, by reason for discharge: 2011**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

- 12 percent were institutional inmates compared with 6 percent of all discharges
- 7 percent were homeless compared with 13 percent of all discharges; 27 percent were living dependently compared with 22 percent of all discharges
- 70 percent reported no attendance at self-help programs in the past month compared with 75 percent of all discharges

### **Selected Characteristics at Discharge**

*Table 1.6c.* Intensive outpatient discharges aged 12 and older displayed these differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of intensive outpatient discharges aged 12 and older:

- 12 percent were institutional inmates compared with 7 percent of all discharges
- 63 percent reported no substance use in the past month compared with 56 percent of all discharges; 13 percent reported daily substance use in the past month compared with 20 percent of all discharges
- 15 percent reported opiates as the primary substance compared with 20 percent of all discharges
- 56 percent reported no attendance at self-help programs in the past month compared with 62 percent of all discharges

### **Treatment Completion**

*Tables 3.2a-b-c and 3.3a-b-c.* Tables 3.2a-b-c enumerate the characteristics at admission or discharge of discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment by reason for discharge. Tables 3.3a-b-c are based on Tables 3.2a-b-c. They present two related proportions: a) the percent distribution of characteristics at admission or discharge among discharges completing treatment or transferring to further treatment compared with those who did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment, and b) the combined rate of completion or transfer to further treatment by characteristics at admission or discharge. Tables 3.3a-b-c also provide the median LOS among intensive outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older who completed treatment.

#### *Completion/Transfer Rates and Characteristics at Admission*

The overall combined treatment completion/transfer rate among intensive outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older was 56 percent.

- *Table 3.3a-3.3b.* Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—age, frequency of use, number of prior treatment episodes, years of education, number of arrests, and frequency of self-help attendance—higher completion/transfer rates among intensive outpatient treatment discharges were associated with:
  - Older age—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 51 percent among discharges aged 12 to 20 to 61 percent among discharges older than 50 years
  - Less frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 52 percent among discharges who reported some substance use to 61 percent among those who reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry

- Higher educational level—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 51 percent among discharges with fewer than 12 years of education to 60 percent among those with more than 12 years of education
- Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 44 percent among discharges arrested five times to 56 percent among discharges arrested one time in the past 30 days
- Frequency of self-help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 55 percent among discharges who reported no attendance at self-help programs to 61 percent among those who attended self-help programs 16-30 times in the past 30 days
- Among other characteristics (race/ethnicity, primary substance, treatment referral source, employment status, detailed not in labor force, living arrangements), the completion/transfer rate among intensive outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and over ranged from:
  - 49 percent among non-Hispanic Black discharges to 60 percent among discharges of race/ethnicities other than Hispanic, White, or Black
  - 50 percent among discharges who reported cocaine as the primary substance to 60 percent among those who reported alcohol or stimulants as the primary substance
  - 51 percent among discharges who were self or individually referred to treatment to 59 percent among discharges who were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system
  - 54 percent among discharges who were unemployed or not in the labor force to 61 percent among those who were employed
  - 49 percent among discharges who were disabled to 78 percent among discharges who were institutional inmates
  - 51 percent among discharges who were homeless to 59 percent among discharges who were living dependently

*Completion/Transfer Rates and Selected Characteristics at Discharge*

- *Table 3.3c.* Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—number of arrests in past 30 days, frequency of use, self-help programs attended in the past 30 days—higher completion/transfer rates among intensive outpatient treatment were associated with:
  - Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 35 percent among discharges arrested once to 59 percent among discharges not arrested in the past 30 days
  - Less frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 44 percent among discharges who reported some substance use to 71 percent among those who reported no substance use in the past 30 days
  - Frequency of self-help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 52 percent among discharges who reported no attendance at self-help programs to 81 percent among those who attended self-help programs 16-30 times in the past 30 days
- Among other selected characteristics at discharge (detailed not in labor force, employment status, living arrangements, primary substance), the completion/transfer rates among intensive outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:

- 47 percent among discharges who were not in the labor force and reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate to 69 percent among those who were retired
- 55 percent among discharges who were unemployed or not in the labor force to 67 percent among those who were employed
- 48 percent among discharges who were homeless to 60 percent among discharges who were living dependently
- 50 percent among discharges who reported cocaine as the primary substance to 61 percent among discharges who reported alcohol or stimulants as the primary substance

*Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment by Characteristics at Admission*

The overall median LOS in 2011 among discharges aged 12 and older completing intensive outpatient treatment was 82 days [Table 3.3a].

- The median LOS was longest among discharges who reported stimulants as the primary substance (101 days) and among those who were referred to treatment by the criminal justice system (93 days).
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges who reported opiates as the primary substance of abuse (63 days) and where the treatment referral source was self or individual (64 days).

*Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment by Selected Characteristics at Discharge*

- *Table 3.3c.* The median LOS was longest among discharges who were arrested five times in the past 30 days (123 days) and among those discharges who reported stimulants as the primary substance (102 days).
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges who reported daily substance use in the past 30 days (36 days) and among those who attended self-help programs 16-30 times in the past 30 days (47 days).



## CHAPTER 4

### SHORT-TERM RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT DISCHARGES AGED 12 AND OLDER: 2011

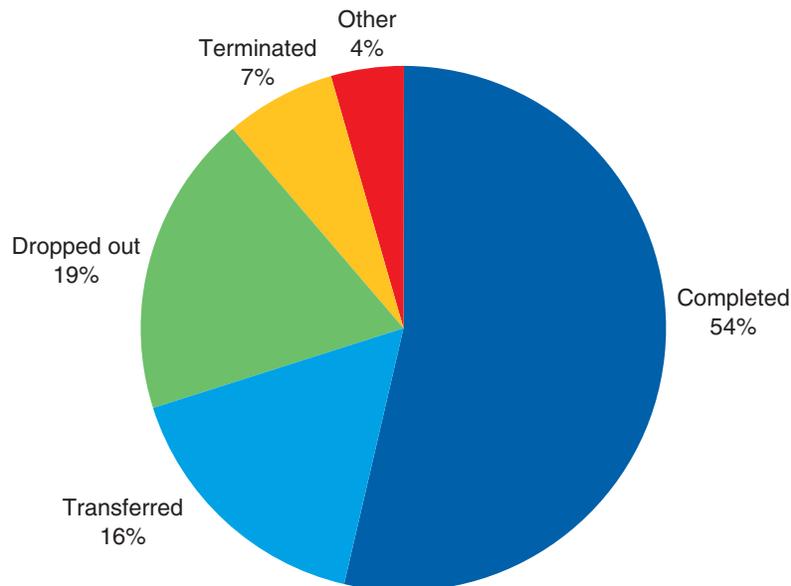
Chapter 4 presents data on the reason for discharge and median length of stay (LOS) in treatment for the 167,113 discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment in 2011.<sup>1</sup> Of the 49 states and jurisdictions reporting data to TEDS, 44 states and 1 jurisdiction had discharges from short-term residential treatment [Table 4.1].

#### Reason for Discharge

*Table 4.1 and Figure 4.1.* Of the 167,113 discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment in 2011:

- 54 percent (n = 89,514) completed treatment
- 19 percent (n = 31,185) dropped out of treatment
- 16 percent (n = 27,535) were transferred to further treatment
- 7 percent (n = 11,376) had treatment terminated by the facility
- 4 percent (n = 7,503) failed to complete treatment for other reasons

**Figure 4.1. Reason for discharge from short-term residential treatment: 2011**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

<sup>1</sup> Percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

## Median Length of Stay (LOS)

*Table 1.4 and Figure 4.2.* The median LOS in 2011 for short-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older was 22 days. By reason for discharge, the median LOS for short-term residential treatment discharges was:

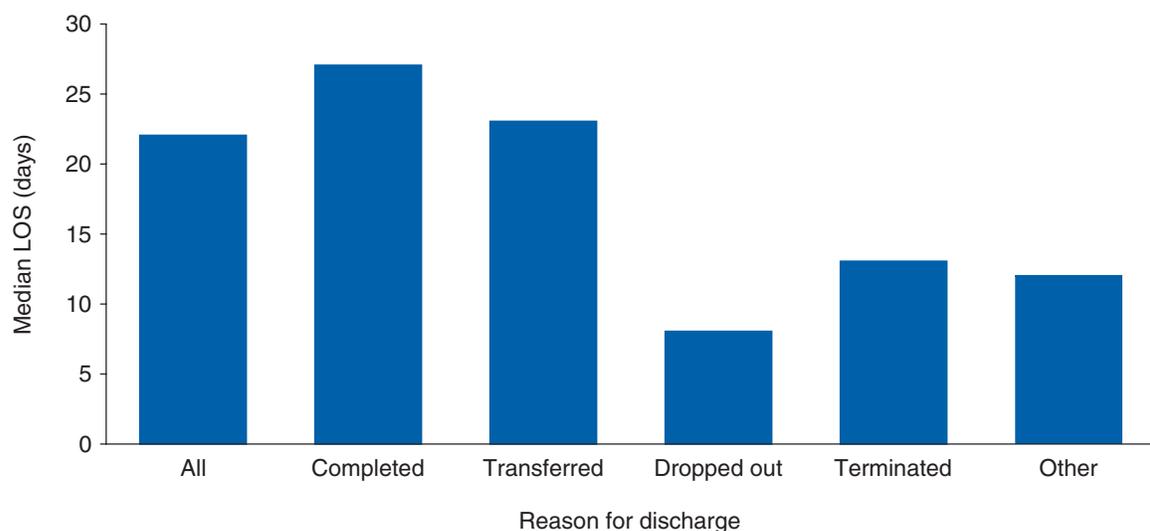
- 27 days among those who completed treatment
- 23 days among those who transferred to further treatment
- 13 days among those whose treatment was terminated by the facility
- 8 days among those who dropped out of treatment
- 12 days among those who failed to complete treatment for other reasons

## Characteristics at Admission

*Table 1.6a and 1.6b.* Short-term residential discharges aged 12 and older displayed some differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of short-term residential discharges aged 12 and older:

- 13 percent reported cocaine as the primary substance of abuse compared with 8 percent of all discharges
- 58 percent reported daily use of the primary substance in the month before treatment entry compared with 39 percent of all discharges; 11 percent reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry compared with 29 percent of all discharges

**Figure 4.2. Median length of stay (LOS) in short-term residential treatment, by reason for discharge: 2011**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

- 72 percent reported one or more prior treatment episodes compared with 60 percent of all admissions
- 46 percent were referred to treatment by health care or community sources compared with 31 percent of all discharges; 19 percent were referred through the criminal justice system compared with 35 percent of all discharges
- 88 percent were unemployed or not in the labor force compared with 79 percent of all discharges

### **Selected Characteristics at Discharge**

*Table 1.6c.* Short-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older presented differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of short-term residential discharges aged 12 and older:

- 62 percent who were not in the labor force and reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate compared with 46 percent of all discharges; 10 percent reported being students compared with 19 percent of all discharges
- 89 percent were unemployed or not in the labor force compared with 74 percent of all discharges
- 67 percent reported no substance use in the past month compared with 56 percent of all discharges
- 55 percent reported living independently compared with 66 percent of all discharges
- 33 percent reported no attendance at self-help programs in the past 30 days compared with 62 percent of all discharges

### **Treatment Completion**

*Tables 4.2a-b-c and 4.3a-b-c.* Tables 4.2a-b-c enumerate the characteristics at admission or discharge of discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment by reason for discharge. Tables 4.3a-b-c are based on Tables 4.2a-b-c. They present two related proportions: a) the percent distribution of characteristics at admission or discharge among discharges completing treatment or transferring to further treatment compared with those who did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment, and b) the combined rate of completion or transfer to further treatment by characteristic at admission or discharge. Tables 4.3a-b-c also provide the median LOS among short-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older who completed treatment.

#### *Completion/Transfer Rates and Characteristics at Admission*

The overall combined treatment completion/transfer rate among short-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older was 70 percent.

- *Table 4.3a-4.3b.* Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—age, frequency of use, number of prior treatment episodes, years of education, number of arrests, and frequency of self-help attendance—higher completion/transfer rates among short-term residential treatment discharges were associated with:
  - Older age—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 67 percent among discharges aged 12 to 30 years old to 77 percent among those over 50 years old

- Less frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 67 percent among discharges who reported daily substance use to 76 percent among those who reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry
- Number of prior treatment episodes—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 70 percent among discharges with no prior treatment episodes to 71 percent among discharges with one or more prior treatment episodes
- Higher educational level—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 66 percent among discharges with fewer than 12 years of education to 75 percent among discharges with more than 12 years of education
- Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 63 percent among discharges arrested four times to 71 percent among discharges arrested once in the past 30 days
- Frequency of self-help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 69 percent each among discharges who reported no attendance at self-help programs and who attended self-help programs 4-7 times, to 70 percent each among those who reported attendance at self-help programs 8-15 times and those who attended self-help programs 16-30 times in the past 30 days
- Among other characteristics (race/ethnicity, primary substance, treatment referral source, employment status, detailed not in labor force, living arrangements), the completion/transfer rate among short-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and over ranged from:
  - 67 percent each among non-Hispanic Black discharges to 71 percent among non-Hispanic White discharges
  - 65 percent among discharges who reported opiates as the primary substance to 76 percent among those who reported alcohol as the primary substance
  - 67 percent of discharges who were self or individually referred to treatment to 75 percent of discharges who were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system
  - 69 percent among discharges who were unemployed or not in the labor force to 78 percent among discharges who were employed
  - 58 percent among discharges who were institutional inmates to 80 percent among those who were retired
  - 66 percent among discharges who were homeless to 73 percent among those who lived independently

*Completion/Transfer Rates and Selected Characteristics at Discharge*

- *Table 4.3c.* Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—number of arrests in past 30 days, frequency of use, self-help programs attended in past 30 days—higher completion/transfer rates among short-term residential treatment discharges were associated with:
  - Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 51 percent among discharges arrested five times to 71 percent among discharges not arrested in the past 30 days

- Less frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 48 percent among discharges who reported daily substance use to 80 percent among those who reported no substance use in the past 30 days
- Frequency of self-help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 59 percent among discharges who reported no attendance at self-help programs to 84 percent among those who attended self-help programs 16-30 times in the past 30 days
- Among other selected characteristics at discharge (detailed not in labor force, employment status, living arrangements, primary substance), the completion/transfer rate among short-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:
  - 51 percent among discharges who were institutional inmates to 81 percent among those who were retired
  - 70 percent among discharges who were unemployed or not in the labor force to 79 percent among those who were employed
  - 57 percent among discharges who were homeless to 75 percent among those who lived dependently
  - 64 percent among discharges who reported opiates as the primary substance to 76 percent among those who reported alcohol as the primary substance

*Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment by Characteristics at Admission*

The overall median LOS in 2011 among discharges aged 12 and older completing short-term residential treatment was 27 days. For all characteristics at admission, the median LOS was between 24 days and 29 days [Table 4.3a].

*Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment by Selected Characteristics at Discharge*

- *Table 4.3c.* The median LOS was longest among discharges who were students (40 days) and those who were institutional inmates (30 days).
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges who reported some substance use in the past 30 days (21 days) and among those who were retired and who were employed (23 days each).



## CHAPTER 5

### LONG-TERM RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT DISCHARGES AGED 12 AND OLDER: 2011

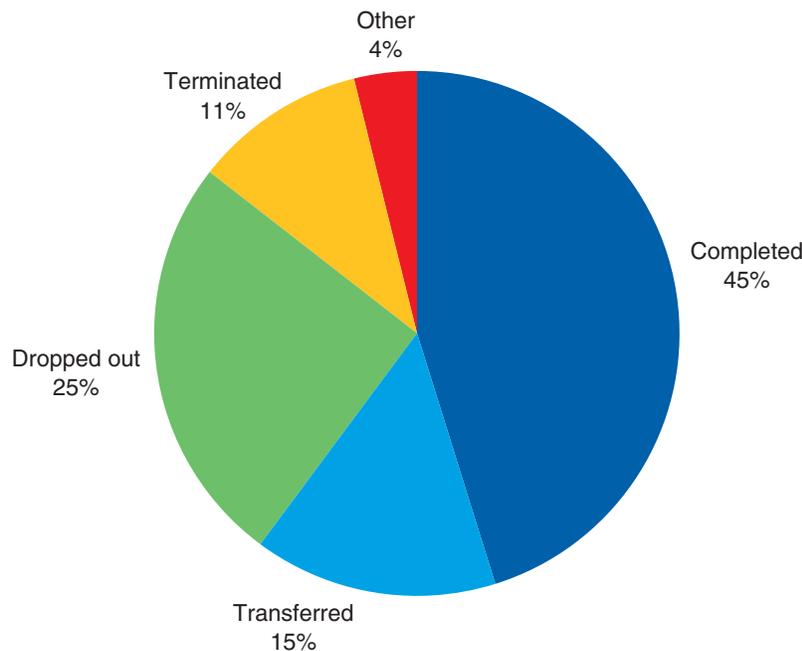
Chapter 5 presents data on the reason for discharge and median length of stay (LOS) in treatment for the 130,149 discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment in 2011.<sup>1</sup> Of the 49 states and jurisdictions reporting data to TEDS, 45 states and 2 jurisdictions had discharges from long-term residential treatment [Table 5.1].

#### Reason for Discharge

*Table 5.1 and Figure 5.1.* Of the 130,149 discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment in 2011:

- 45 percent (n = 58,766) completed treatment
- 25 percent (n = 33,045) dropped out of treatment
- 15 percent (n = 19,498) were transferred to further treatment
- 11 percent (n = 13,812) had treatment terminated by the facility
- 4 percent (n = 5,028) failed to complete treatment for other reasons

**Figure 5.1. Reason for discharge from long-term residential treatment: 2011**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

<sup>1</sup> Percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

## Median Length of Stay (LOS)

Table 1.4 and Figure 5.2. The median LOS in 2011 for long-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older was 57 days. By reason for discharge, the median LOS for long-term residential treatment discharges was:

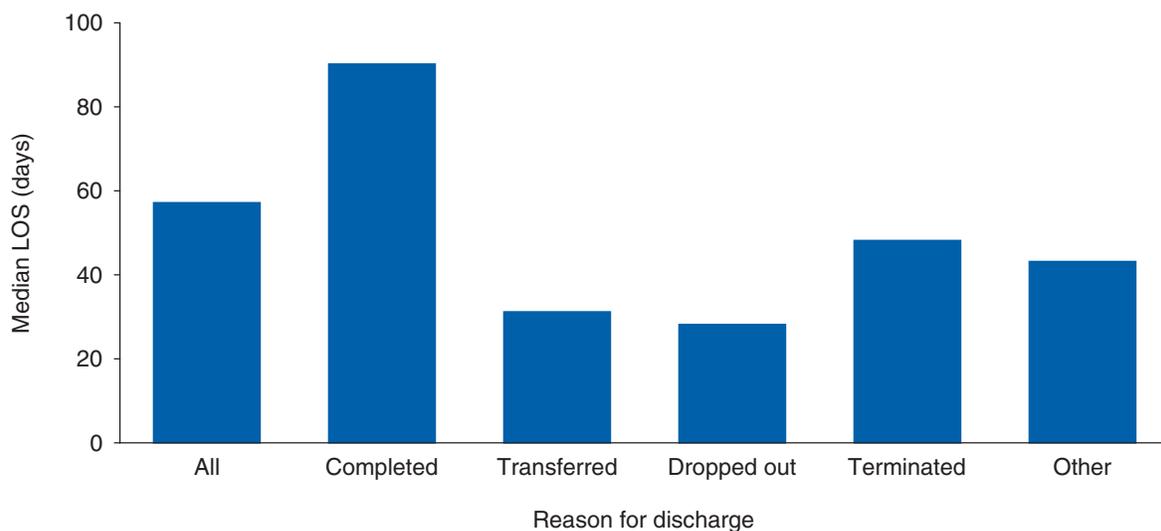
- 90 days among those who completed treatment
- 48 days among those whose treatment was terminated by the facility
- 31 days among those who transferred to further treatment
- 28 days among those who dropped out of treatment
- 43 days among those who failed to complete treatment for other reasons

## Characteristics at Admission

Table 1.6a and 1.6b. Long-term residential discharges aged 12 and older displayed some differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of long-term residential discharges aged 12 and older:

- 30 percent reported alcohol as the primary substance of abuse compared with 39 percent of all discharges; 13 percent reported cocaine compared with 8 percent of all discharges; 15 percent reported stimulants compared with 7 percent of all discharges
- 72 percent had been in treatment one or more times compared with 60 percent of all discharges
- 28 percent were self or individually referred to treatment compared with 35 percent of all discharges
- 94 percent were unemployed or not in the labor force compared with 79 percent of all discharges

**Figure 5.2. Median length of stay (LOS) in long-term residential treatment, by reason for discharge: 2011**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

- 16 percent reported being institutional inmates compared with 6 percent of all discharges
- 37 percent reported living independently compared with 65 percent of all discharges; 38 percent reported living dependently compared with 22 percent of all discharges
- 59 percent reported no attendance at self-help programs in the past 30 days compared with 75 percent of all discharges

### **Selected Characteristics at Discharge**

*Table 1.6c.* Long-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older differed from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of long-term residential discharges aged 12 and older:

- 14 percent reported being disabled compared with 23 percent of all discharges
- 84 percent reported being unemployed compared with 74 percent of all discharges
- 77 percent reported no substance use in the past month compared with 56 percent of all discharges; 8 percent reported daily substance use in the past month compared with 20 percent of all discharges
- 44 percent reported living dependently compared with 25 percent of all discharges; 41 percent reported living independently compared with 66 percent of all discharges
- 15 percent reported stimulants as the primary substance compared with 7 percent of all discharges
- 32 percent reported no attendance at self-help programs in past 30 days compared with 62 percent of all discharges

### **Treatment Completion**

*Tables 5.2a-b-c and 5.3a-b-c.* Tables 5.2a-b-c enumerate the characteristics at admission or discharge of discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment by reason for discharge. Tables 5.3a-b-c are based on Tables 5.2a-b-c. They present two related proportions: a) the percent distribution of characteristics at admission or discharge among discharges completing treatment or transferring to further treatment compared with those who did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment, and b) the combined rate of completion or transfer to further treatment by characteristic at admission or discharge. Tables 5.3a-b-c also provide the median LOS among long-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older who completed treatment.

#### *Completion/Transfer Rates and Characteristics at Admission*

The overall combined treatment completion/transfer rate among long-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older was 60 percent.

- *Table 5.3a-5.3b.* Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—age, frequency of use, number of prior treatment episodes, years of education, number of arrests, and frequency of self-help attendance—higher completion/transfer rates among long-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and over were associated with:
  - Older age—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 57 percent among discharges aged 12 to 30 to 67 percent among discharges older than 50 years

- Less frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 56 percent among discharges who reported daily substance use to 63 percent among discharges who reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry
- No prior treatment episodes—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 58 percent among discharges with one or more prior treatment episodes to 67 percent among those with no prior treatment episodes
- Higher educational level—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 56 percent among discharges with fewer than 12 years of education to 63 percent among discharges with more than 12 years of education
- Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 55 percent among discharges arrested five times to 63 percent among discharges arrested once in the past 30 days
- Frequency of self-help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 52 percent among discharges who reported no attendance in self-help programs to 60 percent each among those who attended self-help programs 1-3 times and those who attended self-help programs 4-7 times in the past 30 days
- Among other characteristics (race/ethnicity, primary substance, treatment referral source, employment status, detailed not in labor force, living arrangements), the completion/transfer rate among long-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and over ranged from:
  - 53 percent among non-Hispanic Black discharges to 64 percent among discharges of race/ethnicities other than Hispanic, White, or Black
  - 54 percent each among discharges who reported cocaine and opiates as the primary substance to 72 percent among those who reported stimulants as the primary substance
  - 57 percent among discharges who were referred to treatment by a health care or community provider to 65 percent among discharges who were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system
  - 59 percent among discharges who were unemployed or not in the labor force to 71 percent among discharges who were employed
  - 47 percent among discharges who were not in the labor force and reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate to 71 percent among discharges who were retired
  - 57 percent among discharges who were homeless to 63 percent among those who lived dependently

*Completion/Transfer Rates and Selected Characteristics at Discharge*

- *Table 5.3c.* Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—number of arrests in past 30 days, frequency of use, self-help programs attended in past 30 days—higher completion/transfer rates among long-term residential treatment discharges were associated with:
  - Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 45 percent among discharges arrested once to 65 percent among discharges not arrested in the past 30 days

- Less frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 50 percent among discharges who reported some substance use to 70 percent among those who reported no substance use in the past 30 days
- Frequency of self-help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 44 percent among discharges who reported no attendance at self-help programs to 68 percent among those who attended self-help programs 16-30 times in the past 30 days
- Among other selected characteristics at discharge (detailed not in labor force, employment status, living arrangements, primary substance), the completion/transfer rate among long-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:
  - 39 percent among discharges who were not in the labor force and reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate to 73 percent among those who were retired
  - 62 percent among discharges who were unemployed or not in the labor force to 77 percent among those who were employed
  - 58 percent among discharges who were homeless to 66 percent among those who lived dependently
  - 53 percent among discharges who reported cocaine as the primary substance to 72 percent among those who reported stimulants as the primary substance

*Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment by Characteristics at Admission*

The overall median LOS in 2011 among discharges aged 12 and older completing long-term residential treatment was 90 days [Table 5.3a].

- The median LOS was longest among non-Hispanic Black discharges (104 days) and among discharges who reported cocaine or opiates as the primary substance (101 days each).
- The median LOS was shortest (56 days) among discharges who were employed at admission.

*Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment by Selected Characteristics at Discharge*

- *Table 5.3c.* The median LOS was longest among discharges who were institutional inmates (148 days) and discharges who were arrested four times in the past 30 days (140 days).
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges who reported some substance use in the past 30 days (28 days).



## CHAPTER 6

### HOSPITAL RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT DISCHARGES AGED 12 AND OLDER: 2011

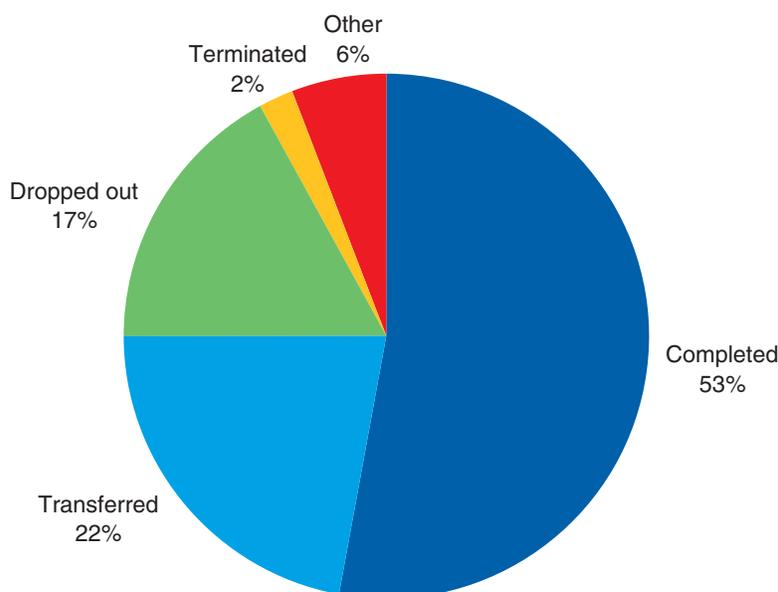
Chapter 6 presents data on the reason for discharge and median length of stay (LOS) in treatment for the 5,969 discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment in 2011.<sup>1</sup> Of the 49 states and jurisdictions reporting data to TEDS, 15 states had discharges from hospital residential treatment [Table 6.1].

#### Reason for Discharge

*Table 6.1 and Figure 6.1.* Of the 5,969 discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment in 2011:

- 53 percent (n = 3,156) completed treatment
- 22 percent (n = 1,319) were transferred to further treatment
- 17 percent (n = 1,017) dropped out of treatment
- 2 percent (n = 128) had treatment terminated by the facility
- 6 percent (n = 349) failed to complete treatment for other reasons

**Figure 6.1. Reason for discharge from hospital residential treatment: 2011**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

<sup>1</sup> Percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

## Median Length of Stay (LOS)

Table 1.4 and Figure 6.2. The median LOS in 2011 for hospital residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older was 7 days. By reason for discharge, the median LOS for hospital residential treatment discharges was:

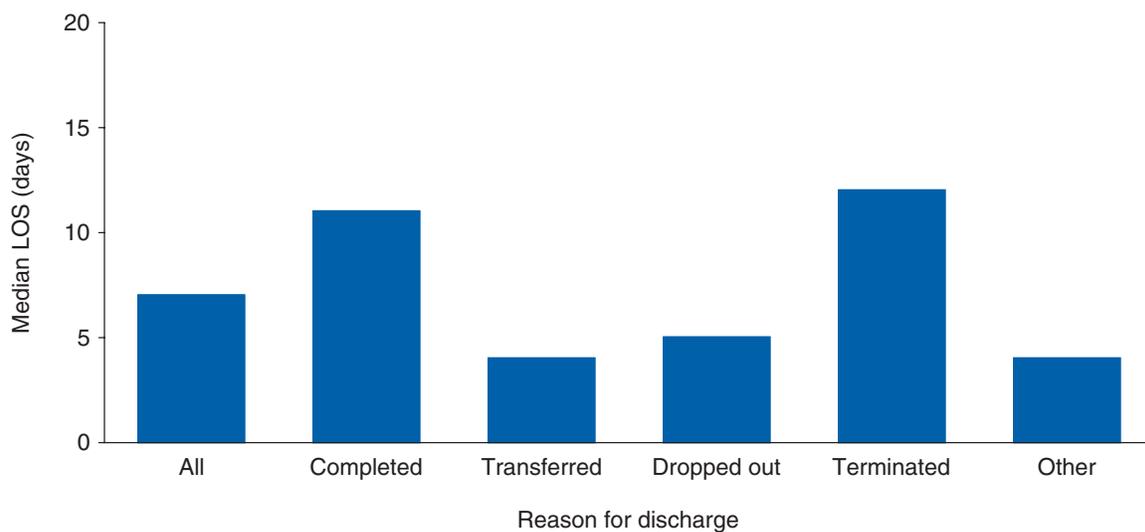
- 12 days among those whose treatment was terminated by the facility
- 11 days among those who completed treatment
- 5 days among those who dropped out of treatment
- 4 days among those who transferred to further treatment
- 4 days among those who failed to complete treatment for other reasons

## Characteristics at Admission

Table 1.6a and 1.6b. Hospital residential discharges aged 12 and older displayed some differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of hospital residential discharges aged 12 and older:

- 75 percent were non-Hispanic White compared with 60 percent of all discharges; 15 percent were non-Hispanic Black compared with 21 percent of all discharges; 5 percent were of Hispanic origin compared with 13 percent of all discharges
- 55 percent reported alcohol as their primary substance compared with 39 percent of all discharges; 4 percent reported marijuana compared with 18 percent of all discharges
- 65 percent reported daily use of the primary substance in the month before treatment entry compared with 39 percent of all discharges; 9 percent reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry compared with 29 percent of all discharges

**Figure 6.2. Median length of stay (LOS) in hospital residential treatment, by reason for discharge: 2011**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

- 65 percent reported one or more prior treatment episodes compared with 60 percent of all discharges
- 36 percent were referred to treatment by a health care or community provider compared with 31 percent of all discharges; 56 percent were self or individual referrals to treatment compared with 35 percent of all discharges; 8 percent were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system compared with 35 percent of all discharges
- 85 percent were unemployed or not in the labor force compared with 79 percent of all discharges
- 22 percent had fewer than 12 years of education compared with 31 percent of all discharges
- 38 percent reported being disabled compared with 21 percent of all discharges; 5 percent reported being students compared with 17 percent of all discharges
- 79 percent reported living independently compared with 65 percent of all discharges; 6 percent reported living dependently compared with 22 percent of all discharges

### **Selected Characteristics at Discharge**

*Table 1.6c.* Hospital residential discharges aged 12 and older displayed these differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of hospital residential discharges aged 12 and older:

- 3 percent reported being students compared with 19 percent of all discharges; 29 percent reported being disabled compared with 23 percent of all discharges
- 85 percent reported being unemployed compared with 74 percent of all discharges
- 23 percent reported no substance use in the past month compared with 56 percent of all discharges; 37 percent reported daily substance use in the past month compared with 20 percent of all discharges
- 9 percent reported living dependently compared with 25 percent of all discharges; 79 percent reported living independently compared with 66 percent of all discharges
- 49 percent reported alcohol as the primary substance compared with 34 percent of all discharges; 4 percent reported marijuana compared with 16 percent of all discharges
- 64 percent reported no attendance at self-help programs in past 30 days compared with 62 percent of all discharges; 10 percent reported attending self-help programs 1-3 times in past 30 days compared with 7 percent of all discharges

### **Treatment Completion**

*Tables 6.2a-b-c and 6.3a-b-c.* Tables 6.2a-b-c enumerate the characteristics at admission or discharge of discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment by reason for discharge. Tables 6.3a-b-c are based on Tables 6.2a-b-c. They present two related proportions: a) the percent distribution of characteristics at admission or discharge among discharges completing treatment or transferring to further treatment compared with those who did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment, and b) the combined rate of completion or transfer to further treatment by characteristic at admission or discharge. Tables 6.3a-b-c also provide the median LOS among hospital residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older who completed treatment.

### *Completion/Transfer Rates and Characteristics at Admission*

The overall combined treatment completion/transfer rate among hospital residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older was 75 percent.

- *Table 6.3a-6.3b.* Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—age, frequency of use, number of prior treatment episodes, years of education, number of arrests, and frequency of self-help attendance—higher completion/transfer rates among hospital residential treatment discharges were associated with:
  - Older age—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 72 percent among discharges aged 21 to 30 years to 78 percent among discharges older than 50 years
  - More frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 65 percent among discharges who reported no substance use to 77 percent among those who reported daily substance use in the month before treatment entry
  - Years of education—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 69 percent among discharges with less than 12 years of education to 75 percent among discharges with more than 12 years of education
  - Prior treatment—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 70 percent of discharges with no prior treatment episodes to 74 percent among discharges with one or more prior treatment episodes
  - Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 73 percent among discharges not arrested to 100 percent among discharges arrested five times in the past 30 days
  - Frequency of self-help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 72 percent among discharges who reported attendance in self-help programs 1-3 times to 80 percent among those who attended self-help programs 16-30 times in the past 30 days
- Among other characteristics (race/ethnicity, primary substance, treatment referral source, employment status, detailed not in labor force, living arrangements), the completion/transfer rate among hospital residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:
  - 71 percent among non-Hispanic Black discharges to 76 percent among non-Hispanic White and Hispanic discharges
  - 64 percent among discharges who reported stimulants as the primary substance to 77 percent among discharges who reported other/unknown as the primary substance
  - 69 percent of discharges who were referred to treatment by a health care or community provider to 78 percent of discharges who were self referred or referred to treatment through the criminal justice system
  - 73 percent among discharges who were unemployed or not in the labor force to 78 percent among those who were employed
  - 67 percent among discharges who were disabled to 81 percent among those who were retired
  - 70 percent among discharges who lived dependently to 75 percent among those who lived independently

### *Completion/Transfer Rates and Selected Characteristics at Discharge*

- *Table 6.3c.* Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—number of arrests in past 30 days, frequency of use, self-help programs attended in past 30 days—higher completion/transfer rates among hospital residential treatment discharges were associated with:
  - Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 50 percent among discharges arrested twice to 100 percent among discharges arrested five times in the past 30 days
  - Less frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 72 percent among discharges who reported daily substance use to 78 percent among those who reported no substance use in the past 30 days
  - Frequency of self-help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 74 percent among discharges who reported attendance in self-help programs 1-3 times to 93 percent among those who attended self-help programs 16-30 times in the past 30 days
- Among other selected characteristics at discharge (detailed not in labor force, employment status, living arrangements, primary substance), the completion/transfer rate among hospital residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:
  - 76 percent among discharges who were disabled to 83 percent among those who were retired or homemakers
  - 76 percent among discharges who were unemployed or not in the labor force to 77 percent who were employed
  - 70 percent among discharges who were homeless to 78 percent among those who lived independently
  - 65 percent among discharges who reported stimulants as the primary substance to 77 percent among those who reported alcohol as the primary substance

### *Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment by Characteristics at Admission*

The overall median LOS in 2011 among discharges aged 12 and older completing hospital residential treatment was 11 days [Table 6.3a].

- The median LOS was longest (31 days) among discharges who were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system.
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges who were employed (7 days).

### *Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment by Selected Characteristics at Discharge*

- *Table 6.3c.* The median LOS was longest among discharges who were not in the labor force and reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate (36 days) and among discharges who attended self-help programs 16-30 times in the past 30 days (33 days).
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges arrested five times in the past 30 days (1 day) and those who were employed (7 days).



## CHAPTER 7

### DETOXIFICATION DISCHARGES AGED 12 AND OLDER: 2011

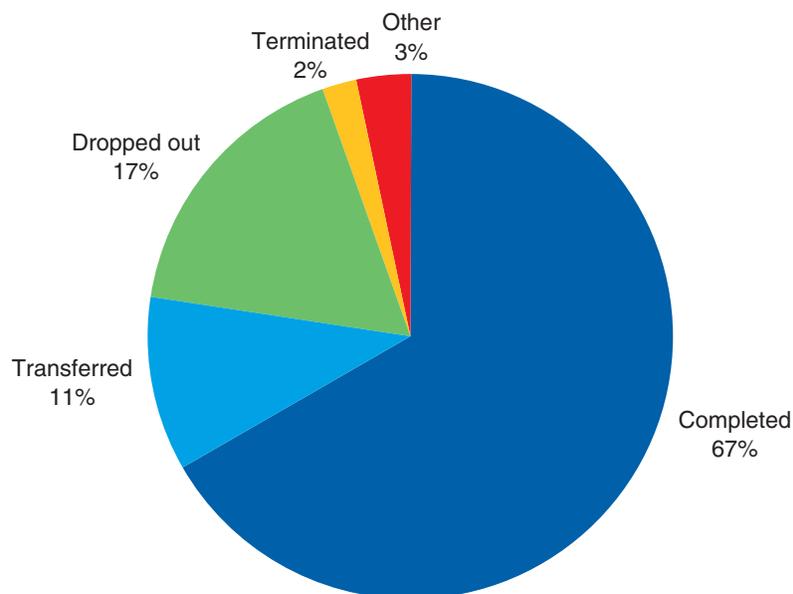
Chapter 7 presents data on the reason for discharge and median length of stay (LOS) in treatment for the 334,782 discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification in 2011.<sup>1</sup> Of the 49 states and jurisdictions reporting data to TEDS, 46 states and 2 jurisdictions had discharges from detoxification [Table 7.1]. Detoxification in this chapter includes free-standing residential detoxification, hospital detoxification, and outpatient detoxification (see Chapter 1). Medication-assisted opioid detoxification is excluded and reported in Chapter 9.

#### Reason for Discharge

Table 7.1 and Figure 7.1. Of the 334,782 discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification in 2011:

- 67 percent (n = 222,965) completed treatment
- 17 percent (n = 57,471) dropped out of treatment
- 11 percent (n = 35,966) were transferred to further treatment
- 2 percent (n = 7,100) had treatment terminated by the facility
- 3 percent (n = 11,280) failed to complete treatment for other reasons

Figure 7.1. Reason for discharge from detoxification: 2011



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

<sup>1</sup> Percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

## Median Length of Stay (LOS)

Table 1.4 and Figure 7.2. The median LOS in 2011 for detoxification discharges aged 12 and older was 4 days. By reason for discharge, the median LOS for detoxification discharges was:

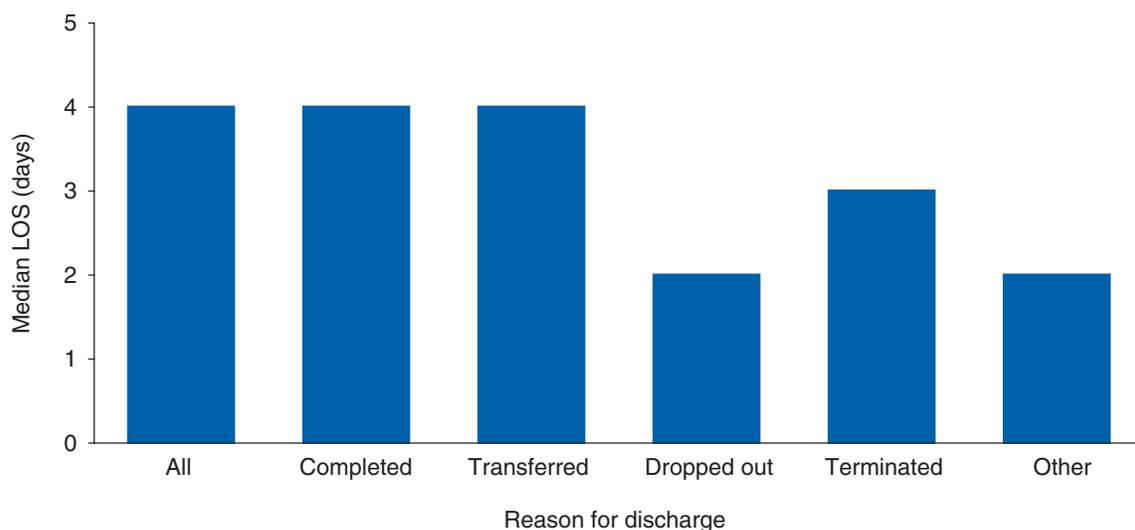
- 4 days among those who completed treatment
- 4 days among those who transferred to further treatment
- 3 days among those whose treatment was terminated by the facility
- 2 days among those who dropped out of treatment
- 2 days among those who failed to complete treatment for other reasons

## Characteristics at Admission

Table 1.6a and 1.6b. Detoxification discharges aged 12 and older displayed some differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of detoxification discharges aged 12 and older:

- 73 percent were male compared with 66 percent of all discharges
- 29 percent were aged 41 to 50 years compared with 22 percent of all discharges; 4 percent were aged 12 to 20 compared with 13 percent of all discharges
- 52 percent reported alcohol as the primary substance of abuse compared with 39 percent of all discharges; 34 percent reported opiates compared with 24 percent of all discharges; 2 percent reported marijuana compared with 18 percent of all discharges

Figure 7.2. Median length of stay (LOS) in detoxification, by reason for discharge: 2011



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

- 76 percent reported daily use of the primary substance in the month before treatment entry compared with 39 percent of all discharges; 2 percent reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry compared with 29 percent of all discharges
- 68 percent reported one or more prior treatment episodes compared with 60 percent of all discharges
- 62 percent were self or individual referrals to treatment compared with 35 percent of all discharges; 10 percent were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system compared with 35 percent of all discharges
- 87 percent were unemployed or not in the labor force compared with 79 percent of all discharges
- 74 percent reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate compared with 51 percent of all discharges; 2 percent reported being students compared with 17 percent of all discharges
- 30 percent reported being homeless compared with 13 percent of all discharges; 10 percent reported living dependently compared with 22 percent of all discharges

### **Selected Characteristics at Discharge**

*Table 1.6c.* Detoxification discharges aged 12 and older displayed these differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of detoxification discharges aged 12 and older:

- 64 percent reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate compared with 46 percent of all discharges; 4 percent reported being students compared with 19 percent of all discharges
- 87 percent reported being unemployed compared with 74 percent of all discharges
- 18 percent reported no substance use in the past month compared with 56 percent of all discharges; 48 percent reported daily substance use in the past month compared with 20 percent of all discharges
- 24 percent reported being homeless compared with 9 percent of all discharges; 57 percent reported living independently compared with 66 percent of all discharges
- 33 percent reported other/unknown as the primary substance compared with 15 percent of all discharges; 2 percent reported marijuana compared with 16 percent of all discharges

### **Treatment Completion**

*Tables 7.2a-b-c and 7.3a-b-c.* Tables 7.2a-b-c enumerate the characteristics at admission or discharge of discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification by reason for discharge. Tables 7.3a-b-c are based on Tables 7.2a-b-c. They present two related proportions: a) the percent distribution of characteristics at admission or discharge among discharges completing treatment or transferring to further treatment compared with those who did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment, and b) the combined rate of completion or transfer to further treatment by characteristic at admission or discharge. Tables 7.3a-b-c also provide the median LOS among detoxification discharges aged 12 and older who completed treatment.

### *Completion/Transfer Rates and Characteristics at Admission*

The overall combined treatment completion/transfer rate among detoxification discharges aged 12 and older was 77 percent.

- *Table 7.3a-7.3b.* Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—age, frequency of use, number of prior treatment episodes, years of education, number of arrests, and frequency of self-help attendance—higher completion/transfer rates among detoxification discharges were associated with:
  - Older age—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 73 percent among discharges aged 21 to 30 years to 83 percent among discharges older than 50 years
  - Some frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 76 percent among discharges who reported daily substance use to 84 percent among those who reported some substance use in the month before treatment entry
  - Number of prior treatment episodes—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 76 percent among discharges with no prior treatment to 78 percent among discharges with one or more treatment episodes
  - Higher educational level—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 76 percent among discharges with fewer than 12 years of education to 79 percent among discharges with more than 12 years of education
  - Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 68 percent each among discharges arrested three and five times, to 77 percent among discharges not arrested in the past 30 days
  - Frequency of self-help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 68 percent among discharges who attended self-help programs 1-3 times to 78 percent among those who attended self-help programs 16-30 times in the last 30 days
- Among other characteristics (race/ethnicity, primary substance, treatment referral source, employment status, detailed not in labor force, living arrangements), the completion/transfer rate among detoxification discharges aged 12 and over ranged from:
  - 76 percent among non-Hispanic White discharges to 80 percent each among discharges whose race/ethnicity was of Hispanic origin and those whose race/ethnicity was other than White, Black, or Hispanic
  - 71 percent among discharges whose reported opiates as the primary substance to 81 percent among those who reported alcohol as the primary substance
  - 75 percent among discharges who were self or individually referred to treatment to 83 percent among discharges who were referred to treatment through health care or community providers
  - 77 percent among discharges who were unemployed or not in the labor force to 80 percent among those who were employed
  - 75 percent among discharges who reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate to 90 percent among those who were institutional inmates

- 77 percent among discharges who were homeless or lived independently to 81 percent among those who lived dependently

*Completion/Transfer Rates and Selected Characteristics at Discharge*

- *Table 7.3c.* Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—number of arrests in past 30 days, frequency of use, self-help programs attended in past 30 days—higher completion/transfer rates among detoxification discharges were associated with:
  - Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 66 percent among discharges arrested five times to 79 percent each among discharges not arrested and arrested once in the past 30 days
  - Some frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 73 percent among discharges who reported daily substance use to 86 percent among those who reported some substance use in the past 30 days
  - Frequency of self-help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 67 percent among discharges who attended self-help programs 1-3 times to 86 percent among those who attended self-help programs 16-30 times in the past 30 days
- Among other selected characteristics at discharge (detailed not in labor force, employment status, living arrangements, primary substance), the completion/transfer rate among detoxification discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:
  - 70 percent among discharges who reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate to 88 percent each among those who were retired and an institutional inmate
  - 78 percent among discharges who were unemployed or not in the labor force to 83 percent among those who were employed
  - 78 percent among discharges who lived independently to 86 percent among those who lived dependently
  - 69 percent among discharges who reported opiates as the primary substance to 81 percent each among those who reported alcohol or marijuana as the primary substance

*Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment by Characteristics at Admission*

The overall median LOS in 2011 among discharges aged 12 and older completing detoxification was 4 days. The median LOS was between 3 days and 6 days for all characteristics [Table 7.3a].

- The median LOS was 3 days for those who indicated some substance use in the month before treatment entry, those referred by the criminal justice system, and those whose race/ethnicity was other than Hispanic, Black, or White.

*Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment by Selected Characteristics at Discharge*

- *Table 7.3c.* The median LOS was longest among discharges who were institutional inmates and who attended self-help programs 16-30 times in the past 30 days (7 days).

- The median LOS was shortest among discharges who were retired, employed, who reported some substance use in the past month, and who reported alcohol as the primary substance (3 days each).

## CHAPTER 8

### OUTPATIENT MEDICATION-ASSISTED OPIOID THERAPY DISCHARGES AGED 12 AND OLDER: 2011

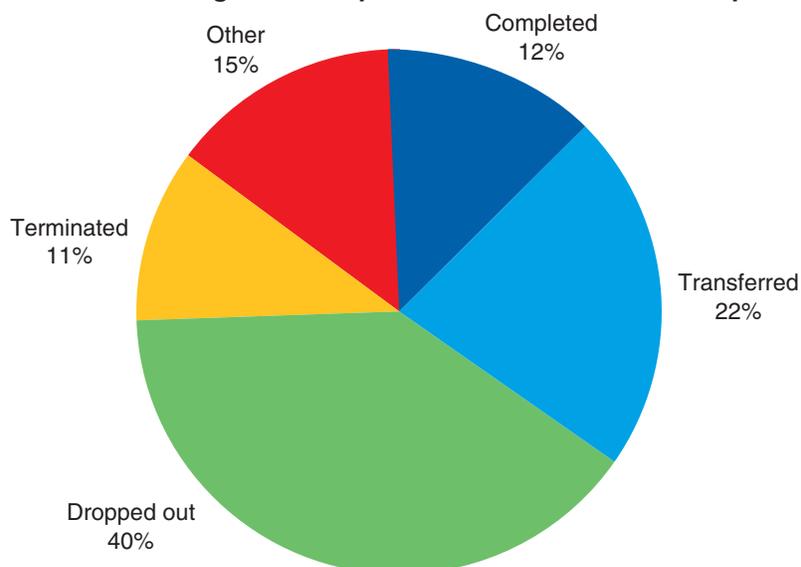
Chapter 8 presents data on the reason for discharge and median length of stay (LOS) in treatment for the 75,238 discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy (i.e., therapy with methadone or buprenorphine) in 2011.<sup>1</sup> Of the 49 states and jurisdictions reporting data to TEDS, 40 states and 2 jurisdictions had discharges from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy [Table 8.1]. Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy were from outpatient treatment (95 percent) and intensive outpatient treatment (5 percent) (see Chapter 1).

#### Reason for Discharge

*Table 8.1 and Figure 8.1.* Of the 75,238 discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy in 2011:

- 40 percent (n = 29,927) dropped out of treatment
- 22 percent (n = 16,653) were transferred to further treatment
- 12 percent (n = 9,391) completed treatment
- 11 percent (n = 8,039) had treatment terminated by the facility
- 15 percent (n = 11,228) failed to complete treatment for other reasons

**Figure 8.1. Reason for discharge from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy: 2011**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

<sup>1</sup> Percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

## Median Length of Stay (LOS)

Table 1.4 and Figure 8.2. The median LOS in 2011 for outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older was 133 days. By reason for discharge, the median LOS for outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges was:

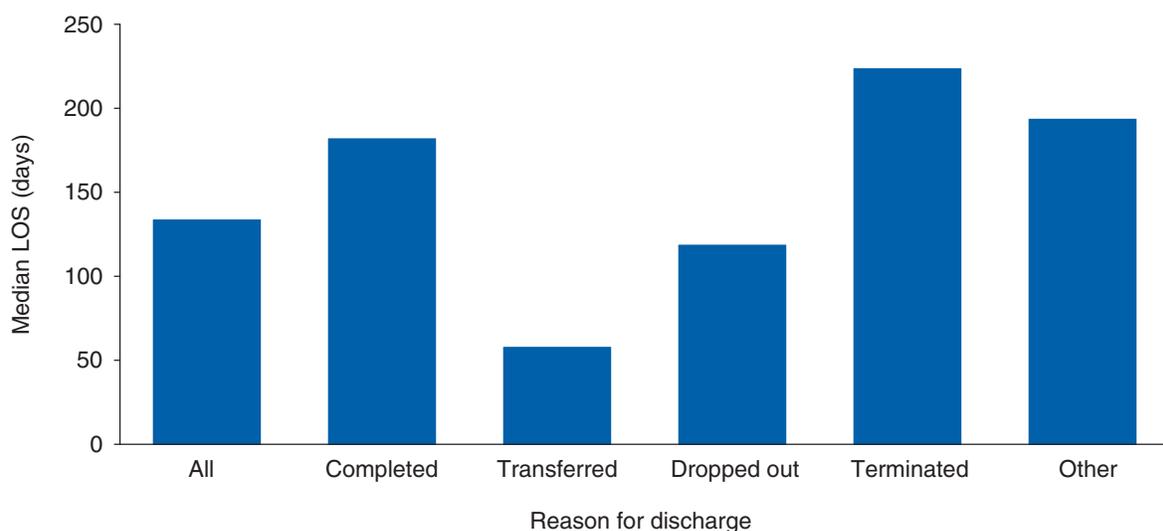
- 223 days among those whose treatment was terminated by the facility
- 181 days among those who completed treatment
- 118 days among those who dropped out of treatment
- 57 days among those who transferred to further treatment
- 193 days among those who failed to complete treatment for other reasons

## Characteristics at Admission

Table 1.6a and 1.6b. Outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older displayed some differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older:

- 58 percent were male compared with 66 percent of all discharges
- 3 percent were aged 12 to 20 compared with 13 percent of all discharges
- 15 percent were non-Hispanic Black compared with 21 percent of all discharges; 19 percent were of Hispanic origin compared with 13 percent of all discharges
- 95 percent reported opiates as the primary substance of abuse compared with 24 percent of all discharges; 2 percent reported alcohol compared with 39 percent of all discharges

**Figure 8.2. Median length of stay (LOS) in outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy, by reason for discharge: 2011**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

- 66 percent reported daily use of the primary substance in the month before treatment entry compared with 39 percent of all discharges; 18 percent reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry compared with 29 percent of all discharges
- 76 percent reported one or more prior treatment episodes compared with 60 percent of all discharges
- 72 percent were self or individual referrals to treatment compared with 35 percent of all discharges; 5 percent were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system compared with 35 percent of all discharges; 23 percent were referred through health care or community sources compared with 31 percent of all discharges
- 3 percent reported being students compared with 17 percent of all discharges; 35 percent reported being disabled compared with 21 percent of all discharges
- 77 percent reported being living independently compared with 65 percent of all discharges

### **Selected Characteristics at Discharge**

*Table 1.6c.* Outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older presented differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older:

- 3 percent reported being students compared with 19 percent of all discharges; 33 percent reported being disabled compared with 23 percent of all discharges
- 45 percent reported no substance use in the past month compared with 56 percent of all discharges; 32 percent reported daily substance use in the past month compared with 20 percent of all discharges
- 77 percent reported living independently compared with 66 percent of all discharges
- 84 percent reported opiates as the primary substance compared with 20 percent of all discharges; 2 percent reported alcohol compared with 34 percent of all discharges
- 80 percent reported no attendance at self-help programs in past 30 days compared with 62 percent of all discharges

### **Treatment Completion**

Linkage of discharge records from 2011 to admission records from 2000 to 2011 means that the maximum length of stay (LOS) in treatment included in this report is 11 years. However, outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy can have a much longer duration. Indeed, some admissions may receive this form of treatment for an indefinite period. Because this report includes data only on discharges, it will underestimate LOS in treatment for those receiving outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy. Similarly, the number and proportion of treatment completers will reflect only those who have been discharged because treatment is complete and not those who successfully remain in long-term outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy. In addition, the characteristics at admission of those admitted to and discharged from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy within 11 years may differ from those of admissions who remain in such therapy for longer than 11 years.

*Tables 8.2a-b-c and 8.3a-b-c.* Tables 8.2a-b-c enumerate the characteristics at admission or discharge of discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy by reason for

discharge. Tables 8.3a-b-c are based on Tables 8.2a-b-c. They present two related proportions: a) the percent distribution of characteristics at admission or discharge among discharges completing treatment or transferring to further treatment compared with those who did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment, and b) the combined rate of completion or transfer to further treatment by characteristic at admission or discharge. Tables 8.3a-b-c also provide the median LOS among outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older who completed treatment.

### *Completion/Transfer Rates and Characteristics at Admissions*

The overall combined treatment completion/transfer rate among outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older was 35 percent.

- *Table 8.3a-8.3b.* Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—age, frequency of use, number of prior treatment episodes, years of education, number of arrests, and frequency of self-help attendance—higher completion/transfer rates among outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges were associated with:
  - Youth—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 32 percent among discharges aged 41 to 50 years to 37 percent among discharges aged 12 to 20 years
  - Less frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 30 percent among discharges who reported daily substance use to 45 percent among discharges who reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry
  - No prior treatment episodes—the completion/transfer rate for discharges with one or more prior treatment episodes was 33 percent compared with 39 percent of discharges reporting no prior treatment episodes
  - Higher educational level—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 32 percent among discharges with fewer than 12 years of education to 39 percent among discharges with more than 12 years of education
  - Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 14 percent among discharges arrested five times to 36 percent among discharges arrested four times in the past 30 days
  - Frequency of self-help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 33 percent among discharges who attended self-help programs 1-3 times to 47 percent among those attended self-help programs 16-30 times in the last 30 days
- Among other characteristics (race/ethnicity, primary substance, treatment referral source, employment status, detailed not in labor force, living arrangements), the completion/transfer rate among outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:
  - 31 percent among non-Hispanic Black discharges to 36 percent among discharges of Hispanic origin
  - 30 percent of discharges who were self or individually referred to treatment to 46 percent each of discharges who were referred to treatment through health care or community providers or through the criminal justice system
  - 34 percent of discharges who were unemployed or not in labor force to 37 percent of discharges who were employed

- 26 percent among discharges who reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate to 68 percent among those who were institutional inmates
- 30 percent among discharges who were homeless to 45 percent among those who lived dependently

#### *Completion/Transfer Rates and Selected Characteristics at Discharge*

- *Table 8.3c.* Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—number of arrests in past 30 days, frequency of use, self-help programs attended in past 30 days—higher completion/transfer rates among outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges were associated with:
  - Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 15 percent among discharges arrested once to 40 percent among discharges not arrested in the past 30 days
  - Less frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 35 percent among discharges who reported some substance use to 52 percent among those who reported no substance use in the past 30 days
  - Frequency of self-help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 33 percent among discharges who reported no attendance at self-help programs to 62 percent each among those who attended self-help programs 8-15 times and 16-30 times in the past 30 days
- Among other selected characteristics at discharge (detailed not in labor force, employment status, living arrangements, primary substance), the completion/transfer rate among outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:
  - 23 percent among discharges who were institutional inmates to 56 percent among those who were homemakers
  - 39 percent among discharges who were unemployed or not in the labor force to 45 percent among those who were employed
  - 33 percent among discharges who were homeless to 52 percent among those who lived dependently

#### *Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment by Characteristics at Admission*

The overall median LOS in 2011 among discharges aged 12 and older completing outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy was 181 days [Table 8.3a].

- The median LOS was longest (260 days) among discharges aged over 50 years and among discharges who were non-Hispanic Black (243 days).
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges who reported other/unknown (82 days) as the primary substance.

#### *Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment by Selected Characteristics at Discharge*

- *Table 8.3c.* The median LOS was longest among discharges who were retired (361 days).

- The median LOS was shortest among discharges who were arrested three times in the past 30 days (61 days).

## CHAPTER 9

### MEDICATION-ASSISTED OPIOID DETOXIFICATION DISCHARGES AGED 12 AND OLDER: 2011

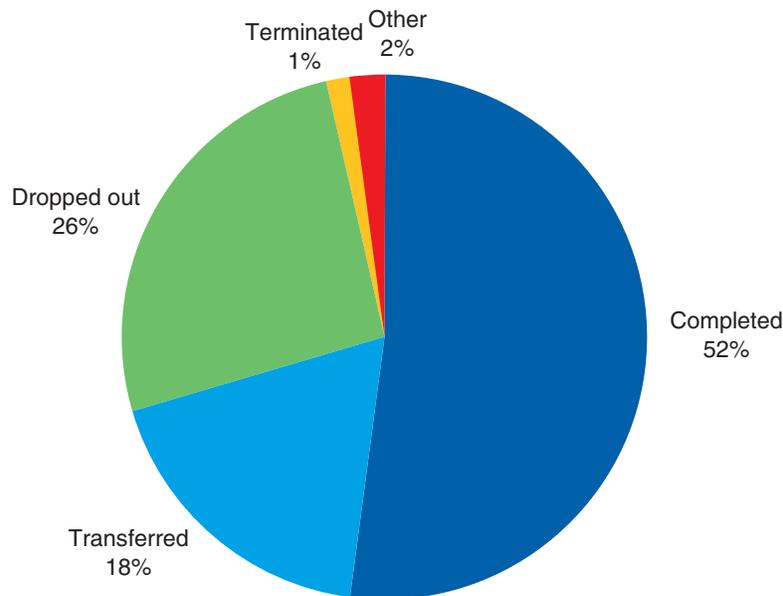
Chapter 9 presents data on the reason for discharge and median length of stay (LOS) in treatment for the 20,933 discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification (i.e., detoxification with methadone or buprenorphine) in 2011.<sup>1</sup> Of the 49 states and jurisdictions reporting data to TEDS, 28 states and 2 jurisdictions had discharges from medication-assisted opioid detoxification [Table 9.1]. Discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification included discharges from outpatient detoxification (43 percent), free-standing residential detoxification (32 percent), and from hospital detoxification (25 percent) (see Chapter 1).

#### Reason for Discharge

*Table 9.1 and Figure 9.1.* Of the 20,933 discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification in 2011:

- 52 percent (n = 10,888) completed treatment
- 26 percent (n = 5,446) dropped out of treatment
- 18 percent (n = 3,839) were transferred to further treatment
- 1 percent (n = 300) had treatment terminated by the facility

**Figure 9.1. Reason for discharge from medication-assisted opioid detoxification: 2011**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

<sup>1</sup> Percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

- 2 percent (n = 460) failed to complete treatment for other reasons

### Median Length of Stay (LOS)

*Table 1.4 and Figure 9.2.* The median LOS in 2011 for medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older was 6 days. By reason for discharge, the median LOS for medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges was:

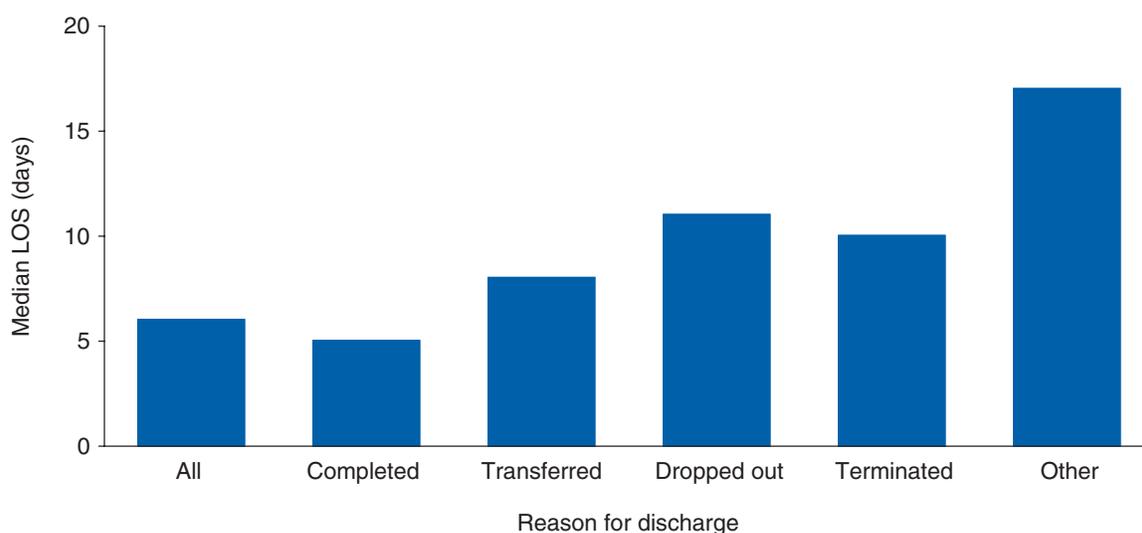
- 11 days among those who dropped out of treatment
- 10 days among those whose treatment was terminated by the facility
- 8 days among those who transferred to further treatment
- 5 days among those who completed treatment
- 17 days among those who failed to complete treatment for other reasons

### Characteristics at Admission

*Table 1.6a and 1.6b.* Medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older displayed some differences from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older:

- 16 percent were over 50 years old compared with 12 percent of all discharges; 6 percent were aged 12 to 20 compared with 13 percent of all discharges
- 15 percent were non-Hispanic Black compared with 21 percent of all discharges, and 16 percent were of Hispanic origin compared with 13 percent of all discharges

**Figure 9.2. Median length of stay (LOS) in medication-assisted opioid detoxification, by reason for discharge: 2011**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

- 86 percent reported opiates as the primary substance of abuse compared with 24 percent of all discharges; 11 percent reported alcohol compared with 39 percent of all discharges
- 88 percent reported daily use of the primary substance in the month before treatment entry compared with 39 percent of all discharges; 2 percent reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry compared with 29 percent of all discharges
- 68 percent reported one or more prior treatment episodes compared with 60 percent of all discharges
- 81 percent were self or individual referrals to treatment compared with 35 percent of all discharges
- 80 percent reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate compared with 51 percent of all discharges; 3 percent reported being students compared with 17 percent of all discharges

### **Selected Characteristics at Discharge**

*Table 1.6c.* Medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older differed from all discharges aged 12 and older combined. Of medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older:

- 78 percent reported being in a category other than homemaker, student, retired, disabled, or institutional inmate compared with 46 percent of all discharges; 2 percent reported being students compared with 19 percent of all discharges
- 84 percent reported being unemployed compared with 74 percent of all discharges
- 36 percent reported daily substance use in the past month compared with 20 percent of all discharges; 33 percent reported no substance use in the past month compared with 56 percent of all discharges
- 53 percent reported opiates as the primary substance compared with 20 percent of all discharges; 8 percent reported alcohol compared with 34 percent of all discharges
- 20 percent reported attending self-help programs 8-15 times in the past 30 days compared with 6 percent of all discharges

### **Treatment Completion**

*Tables 9.2a-b-c and 9.3a-b-c.* Tables 9.2a-b-c enumerate the characteristics at admission or discharge of discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification by reason for discharge. Tables 9.3a-b-c are based on Tables 9.2a-b-c. They present two related proportions: a) the percent distribution of characteristics at admission or discharge among discharges completing treatment or transferring to further treatment compared with those who did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment, and b) the combined rate of completion or transfer to further treatment by characteristic at admission or discharge. Tables 9.3a-b-c also provide the median LOS among medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older who completed treatment.

### *Completion/Transfer Rates and Characteristics at Admission*

The overall combined treatment completion/transfer rate among medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older was 70 percent.

- *Table 9.3a-9.3b.* Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—age, frequency of use, number of prior treatment episodes, years of education, number of arrests, and frequency of self-help attendance—higher completion/transfer rates among medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges were associated with:
  - Youth—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 70 percent among discharges aged 21 to 50 years to 75 percent among discharges aged 12 to 20 years
  - Frequency of use—the completion/transfer rate was 70 percent each among discharges who reported no substance use, some substance use, and daily substance use in the past 30 days
  - Number of prior treatment episodes—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 69 percent among discharges with no prior treatment to 71 percent among discharges with one or more prior treatment episodes
  - Higher educational level—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 63 percent among discharges with fewer than 12 years of education to 77 percent among discharges with more than 12 years of education
  - Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 33 percent among discharges arrested five times to 84 percent among discharges arrested twice in the past 30 days
  - Frequency of self-help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 73 percent among discharges who attended self-help programs 4-7 times to 88 percent among those who attended self-help programs 16-30 times in the last 30 days
- Among other characteristics (race/ethnicity, primary substance, treatment referral source, employment status, detailed not in labor force, living arrangements), the completion/transfer rate among medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:
  - 58 percent among discharges of Hispanic origin to 83 percent among non-Hispanic Black discharges
  - 67 percent among discharges who were self or individually referred to treatment to 83 percent among discharges who were referred to treatment through health care or community providers
  - 66 percent among discharges who were employed to 71 percent among discharges who were unemployed/not in labor force
  - 72 percent among discharges who reported being homemakers to 100 percent among those who were institutional inmates
  - 68 percent among discharges who lived independently to 80 percent among those who were homeless

### *Completion/Transfer Rates and Selected Characteristics at Discharge*

- *Table 9.3c.* Among variables whose categories represented a continuum—number of arrests in past 30 days, frequency of use, self-help programs attended in past 30 days—higher completion/transfer rates among medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges were associated with:

- Number of arrests—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 67 percent among discharges arrested five times to 100 percent among discharges arrested four times in the past 30 days
- Less frequent use—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 80 percent among discharges who reported daily substance use to 94 percent among those who reported some substance use in the past 30 days
- Frequency of self-help program attendance—the completion/transfer rate ranged from 63 percent among discharges who attended self-help programs 4-7 times to 91 percent each among those who attended self-help programs 8-15 times and 16-30 times in the past 30 days
- Among other selected characteristics at discharge (detailed not in labor force, employment status, living arrangements, primary substance), the completion/transfer rate among medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older ranged from:
  - 80 percent each among discharges who reported being homemakers and who reported being institutional inmates to 93 percent among those who were retired
  - 85 percent among discharges who were employed to 86 percent among those who were unemployed or not in the labor force
  - 83 percent among discharges who lived independently to 93 percent among those who lived dependently

*Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment by Characteristics at Admission*

The overall median LOS in 2011 among discharges aged 12 and older completing medication-assisted opioid detoxification was 5 days [Table 9.3a].

- The median LOS was longest among discharges who reported no substance use in the past month (19 days) and among discharges who reported some substance use in the past month (12 days).
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges who reported alcohol as the primary substance (3 days) and those whose race/ethnicity was other than Hispanic, Black or White (3 days).

*Median LOS among Discharges Completing Treatment by Selected Characteristics at Discharge*

- *Table 9.3c.* The median LOS was longest among discharges who reported some substance use in the past month (16 days) and who reported opiates as the primary substance (12 days).
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges who were arrested two times, three times, and five times in the past 30 days; who were homeless; and who reported alcohol as the primary substance (3 days each).



# TABLES



**Table 1.1a. Discharges aged 12 and older, by state or jurisdiction and year of admission: 2011  
Number**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 49 states and jurisdictions. Comparisons among states should be made with caution; see Appendix A.]

State or jurisdiction	2011 discharges <sup>1</sup> in 49 states and jurisdictions reporting discharges							Non-linked discharges
	Total discharge records	Total linked discharge records	Discharges linked to an admission or transfer record					
			Year of admission					
			2011	2010	2009	2000-2008		
Total	1,922,385	1,742,114	1,348,916	349,900	26,212	17,086	180,271	
Alabama	6,386	2,639	1,646	857	103	33	3,747	
Alaska	6,785	6,620	4,939	1,535	91	55	165	
Arizona	17,597	17,571	8,644	7,666	745	516	26	
Arkansas	12,350	6,170	4,791	1,323	47	9	6,180	
California	165,835	162,947	118,118	38,901	2,843	3,085	2,888	
Colorado	74,734	56,360	46,227	8,420	783	930	18,374	
Connecticut	54,357	52,828	45,068	6,713	562	485	1,529	
Delaware	6,680	5,392	4,223	1,099	44	26	1,288	
District of Columbia	7,214	7,133	6,178	953	--	2	81	
Florida	70,929	29,554	25,442	3,947	140	25	41,375	
Georgia	33,739	33,650	22,532	8,478	1,538	1,102	89	
Hawaii	9,621	9,524	7,332	2,158	29	5	97	
Idaho	4,767	4,636	2,470	1,713	416	37	131	
Illinois	76,058	67,612	52,030	14,903	679	--	8,446	
Indiana	24,721	23,091	12,901	9,505	664	21	1,630	
Iowa	26,655	25,971	20,038	5,778	152	3	684	
Kansas	21,535	17,962	11,236	5,379	801	546	3,573	
Kentucky	42,916	35,963	33,865	1,985	91	22	6,953	
Louisiana	28,114	25,946	19,943	5,535	390	78	2,168	
Maine	12,750	11,909	8,956	2,268	346	339	841	
Maryland	61,578	57,681	44,850	11,831	607	393	3,897	
Massachusetts	77,262	74,132	64,689	8,237	759	447	3,130	
Michigan	60,139	53,003	42,675	9,139	633	556	7,136	
Minnesota	47,897	47,880	39,862	7,961	57	--	17	
Missouri	51,642	50,717	40,940	9,665	61	51	925	
Montana	9,550	9,544	7,215	2,199	103	27	6	
Nebraska	19,949	11,801	10,134	1,492	102	73	8,148	
Nevada	11,041	10,702	7,820	2,395	210	277	339	
New Hampshire	5,473	5,415	4,159	1,237	14	5	58	
New Jersey	70,196	69,658	52,622	14,403	1,211	1,422	538	
New Mexico	21,151	12,581	12,267	309	5	--	8,570	
New York	308,730	296,386	233,334	55,706	4,203	3,143	12,344	
North Carolina	106,224	84,312	73,041	10,413	731	127	21,912	
North Dakota	1,482	1,417	689	664	46	18	65	
Ohio	50,655	50,039	30,270	16,940	1,965	864	616	
Oklahoma	12,958	12,943	8,891	4,052	--	--	15	
Oregon	48,674	48,190	34,293	12,839	729	329	484	
Puerto Rico	1,062	1,010	872	138	--	--	52	
Rhode Island	10,901	10,207	7,682	2,027	237	261	694	
South Carolina	23,982	22,031	16,250	5,615	141	25	1,951	
South Dakota	15,530	14,735	12,534	2,059	109	33	795	
Tennessee	12,438	12,173	10,219	1,867	75	12	265	
Texas	46,624	45,893	40,059	5,832	2	--	731	
Utah	17,057	16,137	10,851	4,563	424	299	920	
Vermont	8,800	8,244	6,542	1,419	186	97	556	
Virginia	23,263	20,757	13,593	6,319	587	258	2,506	
Washington	64,983	64,156	46,457	14,903	1,974	822	827	
Wisconsin	23,634	21,713	16,299	4,751	438	225	1,921	
Wyoming	5,767	5,179	3,228	1,809	139	3	588	

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes codependents; discharges whose length of stay (LOS) was 0 days; and when the *reason for discharge* was unknown/missing.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 1.1b. Discharges aged 12 and older, by state or jurisdiction and year of admission: 2011**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 49 states and jurisdictions. Comparisons among states should be made with caution; see Appendix A.]

State or jurisdiction	2011 discharges <sup>1</sup> in 49 states and jurisdictions reporting discharges						
	Total discharge records	Discharges linked to an admission or transfer record					Non-linked discharges
		Total linked discharge records	Year of admission				
			2011	2010	2009	2000-2008	
Total	100.0	90.6	70.2	18.2	1.4	0.9	9.4
Alabama	100.0	41.3	25.8	13.4	1.6	0.5	58.7
Alaska	100.0	97.6	72.8	22.6	1.3	0.8	2.4
Arizona	100.0	99.9	49.1	43.6	4.2	2.9	0.1
Arkansas	100.0	50.0	38.8	10.7	0.4	0.1	50.0
California	100.0	98.3	71.2	23.5	1.7	1.9	1.7
Colorado	100.0	75.4	61.9	11.3	1.0	1.2	24.6
Connecticut	100.0	97.2	82.9	12.3	1.0	0.9	2.8
Delaware	100.0	80.7	63.2	16.5	0.7	0.4	19.3
District of Columbia	100.0	98.9	85.6	13.2	--	*	1.1
Florida	100.0	41.7	35.9	5.6	0.2	*	58.3
Georgia	100.0	99.7	66.8	25.1	4.6	3.3	0.3
Hawaii	100.0	99.0	76.2	22.4	0.3	0.1	1.0
Idaho	100.0	97.3	51.8	35.9	8.7	0.8	2.7
Illinois	100.0	88.9	68.4	19.6	0.9	--	11.1
Indiana	100.0	93.4	52.2	38.4	2.7	0.1	6.6
Iowa	100.0	97.4	75.2	21.7	0.6	*	2.6
Kansas	100.0	83.4	52.2	25.0	3.7	2.5	16.6
Kentucky	100.0	83.8	78.9	4.6	0.2	0.1	16.2
Louisiana	100.0	92.3	70.9	19.7	1.4	0.3	7.7
Maine	100.0	93.4	70.2	17.8	2.7	2.7	6.6
Maryland	100.0	93.7	72.8	19.2	1.0	0.6	6.3
Massachusetts	100.0	95.9	83.7	10.7	1.0	0.6	4.1
Michigan	100.0	88.1	71.0	15.2	1.1	0.9	11.9
Minnesota	100.0	100.0	83.2	16.6	0.1	--	*
Missouri	100.0	98.2	79.3	18.7	0.1	0.1	1.8
Montana	100.0	99.9	75.5	23.0	1.1	0.3	0.1
Nebraska	100.0	59.2	50.8	7.5	0.5	0.4	40.8
Nevada	100.0	96.9	70.8	21.7	1.9	2.5	3.1
New Hampshire	100.0	98.9	76.0	22.6	0.3	0.1	1.1
New Jersey	100.0	99.2	75.0	20.5	1.7	2.0	0.8
New Mexico	100.0	59.5	58.0	1.5	*	--	40.5
New York	100.0	96.0	75.6	18.0	1.4	1.0	4.0
North Carolina	100.0	79.4	68.8	9.8	0.7	0.1	20.6
North Dakota	100.0	95.6	46.5	44.8	3.1	1.2	4.4
Ohio	100.0	98.8	59.8	33.4	3.9	1.7	1.2
Oklahoma	100.0	99.9	68.6	31.3	--	--	0.1
Oregon	100.0	99.0	70.5	26.4	1.5	0.7	1.0
Puerto Rico	100.0	95.1	82.1	13.0	--	--	4.9
Rhode Island	100.0	93.6	70.5	18.6	2.2	2.4	6.4
South Carolina	100.0	91.9	67.8	23.4	0.6	0.1	8.1
South Dakota	100.0	94.9	80.7	13.3	0.7	0.2	5.1
Tennessee	100.0	97.9	82.2	15.0	0.6	0.1	2.1
Texas	100.0	98.4	85.9	12.5	*	--	1.6
Utah	100.0	94.6	63.6	26.8	2.5	1.8	5.4
Vermont	100.0	93.7	74.3	16.1	2.1	1.1	6.3
Virginia	100.0	89.2	58.4	27.2	2.5	1.1	10.8
Washington	100.0	98.7	71.5	22.9	3.0	1.3	1.3
Wisconsin	100.0	91.9	69.0	20.1	1.9	1.0	8.1
Wyoming	100.0	89.8	56.0	31.4	2.4	0.1	10.2

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes codependents; discharges whose length of stay (LOS) was 0 days; and when the *reason for discharge* was unknown/missing.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 1.2a. Discharges aged 12 and older, by state or jurisdiction and type of service: 2011**

**Number**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 49 states and jurisdictions. Comparisons among states should be made with caution; see Appendix A.]

State or jurisdiction	Type of service							
	Total	Outpatient <sup>1</sup>	Detox <sup>2</sup>	Intensive outpatient <sup>1</sup>	Short-term residential <sup>1</sup>	Long-term residential <sup>1</sup>	Hospital residential <sup>1</sup>	Med.-asst. opi. ther./detox <sup>3</sup>
No. of discharges	1,742,114	787,462	334,782	214,210	167,113	130,149	5,969	102,429
Alabama	2,639	146	105	1,306	695	338	--	49
Alaska	6,620	2,687	1,241	569	246	649	--	1,228
Arizona	17,571	16,541	135	54	408	13	34	386
Arkansas	6,170	3,163	752	276	812	793	--	374
California	162,947	82,980	18,690	7,467	1,752	28,987	--	23,071
Colorado	56,360	16,025	31,032	2,690	3,987	1,508	5	1,113
Connecticut	52,828	14,995	14,503	10,947	2,962	4,170	1,387	3,864
Delaware	5,392	2,470	1,690	451	41	356	--	384
District of Columbia	7,133	2,278	1,238	620	2,127	102	--	768
Florida	29,554	13,808	7,562	1,449	792	4,266	--	1,677
Georgia	33,650	23,384	7,186	541	--	2,539	--	--
Hawaii	9,524	3,567	1,014	3,124	--	1,760	--	59
Idaho	4,636	3,222	21	1,180	108	1	--	104
Illinois	67,612	36,812	7,721	7,907	9,883	1,253	--	4,036
Indiana	23,091	20,106	644	1,445	333	107	145	311
Iowa	25,971	17,598	702	4,202	2,321	792	251	105
Kansas	17,962	9,387	1,798	2,324	3,461	992	--	--
Kentucky	35,963	19,903	3,046	6,110	2,481	1,950	--	2,473
Louisiana	25,946	9,061	3,095	3,952	6,413	2,880	--	545
Maine	11,909	4,085	1,613	1,034	365	746	--	4,066
Maryland	57,681	24,396	5,336	11,076	7,879	4,104	--	4,890
Massachusetts	74,132	15,644	43,525	--	4,679	5,812	--	4,472
Michigan	53,003	27,874	6,311	2,874	5,490	3,900	--	6,554
Minnesota	47,880	19	--	25,024	9,489	9,541	1,525	2,282
Missouri	50,717	13,173	7,246	21,503	8,023	--	--	772
Montana	9,544	5,113	2,401	1,330	138	295	267	--
Nebraska	11,801	4,136	4,990	614	1,260	592	--	209
Nevada	10,702	5,314	2,232	1,137	1,858	--	--	161
New Hampshire	5,415	2,603	717	783	941	179	32	160
New Jersey	69,658	20,569	7,142	14,914	6,734	5,443	52	14,804
New Mexico	12,581	6,950	65	2,494	230	49	--	2,793
New York	296,386	129,858	88,651	6,524	38,439	22,465	--	10,449
North Carolina	84,312	57,816	7,801	11,382	2,573	1,700	1,996	1,044
North Dakota	1,417	866	3	340	128	73	7	--
Ohio	50,039	34,708	2,624	7,030	42	3,176	--	2,459
Oklahoma	12,943	6,912	1,895	25	3,694	307	110	--
Oregon	48,190	30,316	4,239	7,207	--	4,935	--	1,493
Puerto Rico	1,010	775	70	46	--	71	--	48
Rhode Island	10,207	4,294	2,236	933	545	547	124	1,528
South Carolina	22,031	14,100	2,919	4,348	150	514	--	--
South Dakota	14,735	3,376	4,337	4,098	1,205	1,626	--	93
Tennessee	12,173	2,096	1,335	3,569	3,807	1,358	--	8
Texas	45,893	14,440	10,339	7,025	11,551	2,069	--	469
Utah	16,137	7,102	3,612	3,251	593	1,240	--	339
Vermont	8,244	3,870	1,285	407	1,934	104	--	644
Virginia	20,757	15,452	114	246	4,763	129	--	53
Washington	64,156	20,051	12,503	15,705	10,814	3,012	--	2,071
Wisconsin	21,713	11,072	6,952	1,317	846	1,479	26	21
Wyoming	5,179	2,349	114	1,360	121	1,227	8	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy or detoxification was planned.

<sup>2</sup> Includes free-standing residential detoxification, hospital detoxification, and outpatient detoxification.

<sup>3</sup> Includes only discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy or detoxification was planned. May include any service type.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 1.2b. Discharges aged 12 and older, by state or jurisdiction and type of service: 2011**

**Percent distribution**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 49 states and jurisdictions. Comparisons among states should be made with caution; see Appendix A.]

State or jurisdiction	No. of discharges	Type of service							Total
		Outpatient <sup>1</sup>	Detox <sup>2</sup>	Intensive outpatient <sup>1</sup>	Short-term residential <sup>1</sup>	Long-term residential <sup>1</sup>	Hospital residential <sup>1</sup>	Med.-asst. opi. ther./detox <sup>3</sup>	
Total	1,742,114	45.2	19.2	12.3	9.6	7.5	0.3	5.9	100.0
Alabama	2,639	5.5	4.0	49.5	26.3	12.8	--	1.9	100.0
Alaska	6,620	40.6	18.7	8.6	3.7	9.8	--	18.5	100.0
Arizona	17,571	94.1	0.8	0.3	2.3	0.1	0.2	2.2	100.0
Arkansas	6,170	51.3	12.2	4.5	13.2	12.9	--	6.1	100.0
California	162,947	50.9	11.5	4.6	1.1	17.8	--	14.2	100.0
Colorado	56,360	28.4	55.1	4.8	7.1	2.7	*	2.0	100.0
Connecticut	52,828	28.4	27.5	20.7	5.6	7.9	2.6	7.3	100.0
Delaware	5,392	45.8	31.3	8.4	0.8	6.6	--	7.1	100.0
District of Columbia	7,133	31.9	17.4	8.7	29.8	1.4	--	10.8	100.0
Florida	29,554	46.7	25.6	4.9	2.7	14.4	--	5.7	100.0
Georgia	33,650	69.5	21.4	1.6	--	7.5	--	--	100.0
Hawaii	9,524	37.5	10.6	32.8	--	18.5	--	0.6	100.0
Idaho	4,636	69.5	0.5	25.5	2.3	*	--	2.2	100.0
Illinois	67,612	54.4	11.4	11.7	14.6	1.9	--	6.0	100.0
Indiana	23,091	87.1	2.8	6.3	1.4	0.5	0.6	1.3	100.0
Iowa	25,971	67.8	2.7	16.2	8.9	3.0	1.0	0.4	100.0
Kansas	17,962	52.3	10.0	12.9	19.3	5.5	--	--	100.0
Kentucky	35,963	55.3	8.5	17.0	6.9	5.4	--	6.9	100.0
Louisiana	25,946	34.9	11.9	15.2	24.7	11.1	--	2.1	100.0
Maine	11,909	34.3	13.5	8.7	3.1	6.3	--	34.1	100.0
Maryland	57,681	42.3	9.3	19.2	13.7	7.1	--	8.5	100.0
Massachusetts	74,132	21.1	58.7	--	6.3	7.8	--	6.0	100.0
Michigan	53,003	52.6	11.9	5.4	10.4	7.4	--	12.4	100.0
Minnesota	47,880	*	--	52.3	19.8	19.9	3.2	4.8	100.0
Missouri	50,717	26.0	14.3	42.4	15.8	--	--	1.5	100.0
Montana	9,544	53.6	25.2	13.9	1.4	3.1	2.8	--	100.0
Nebraska	11,801	35.0	42.3	5.2	10.7	5.0	--	1.8	100.0
Nevada	10,702	49.7	20.9	10.6	17.4	--	--	1.5	100.0
New Hampshire	5,415	48.1	13.2	14.5	17.4	3.3	0.6	3.0	100.0
New Jersey	69,658	29.5	10.3	21.4	9.7	7.8	0.1	21.3	100.0
New Mexico	12,581	55.2	0.5	19.8	1.8	0.4	--	22.2	100.0
New York	296,386	43.8	29.9	2.2	13.0	7.6	--	3.5	100.0
North Carolina	84,312	68.6	9.3	13.5	3.1	2.0	2.4	1.2	100.0
North Dakota	1,417	61.1	0.2	24.0	9.0	5.2	0.5	--	100.0
Ohio	50,039	69.4	5.2	14.0	0.1	6.3	--	4.9	100.0
Oklahoma	12,943	53.4	14.6	0.2	28.5	2.4	0.8	--	100.0
Oregon	48,190	62.9	8.8	15.0	--	10.2	--	3.1	100.0
Puerto Rico	1,010	76.7	6.9	4.6	--	7.0	--	4.8	100.0
Rhode Island	10,207	42.1	21.9	9.1	5.3	5.4	1.2	15.0	100.0
South Carolina	22,031	64.0	13.2	19.7	0.7	2.3	--	--	100.0
South Dakota	14,735	22.9	29.4	27.8	8.2	11.0	--	0.6	100.0
Tennessee	12,173	17.2	11.0	29.3	31.3	11.2	--	0.1	100.0
Texas	45,893	31.5	22.5	15.3	25.2	4.5	--	1.0	100.0
Utah	16,137	44.0	22.4	20.1	3.7	7.7	--	2.1	100.0
Vermont	8,244	46.9	15.6	4.9	23.5	1.3	--	7.8	100.0
Virginia	20,757	74.4	0.5	1.2	22.9	0.6	--	0.3	100.0
Washington	64,156	31.3	19.5	24.5	16.9	4.7	--	3.2	100.0
Wisconsin	21,713	51.0	32.0	6.1	3.9	6.8	0.1	0.1	100.0
Wyoming	5,179	45.4	2.2	26.3	2.3	23.7	0.2	--	100.0

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy or detoxification was planned.

<sup>2</sup> Includes free-standing residential detoxification, hospital detoxification, and outpatient detoxification.

<sup>3</sup> Includes only discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy or detoxification was planned. May include any service type.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 1.3a. Discharges aged 12 and older, by state or jurisdiction and reason for discharge: 2011**

**Number**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 49 states and jurisdictions. Comparisons among states should be made with caution; see Appendix A.]

State or jurisdiction	Reason for discharge							
	Total	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Incarcerated	Death	Other
No. of discharges	1,742,114	762,083	264,255	453,073	127,404	41,080	3,983	90,236
Alabama	2,639	1,351	150	660	305	30	5	138
Alaska	6,620	3,357	557	1,304	851	207	10	334
Arizona	17,571	4,082	126	9,642	--	574	116	3,031
Arkansas	6,170	3,214	907	1,288	467	61	8	225
California	162,947	62,145	38,163	58,874	--	3,351	414	--
Colorado	56,360	41,732	2,414	4,500	3,578	1,372	75	2,689
Connecticut	52,828	27,824	7,173	9,971	3,465	1,022	77	3,296
Delaware	5,392	2,611	416	781	953	157	5	469
District of Columbia	7,133	3,672	496	--	683	138	26	2,118
Florida	29,554	20,356	2,998	3,913	994	615	29	649
Georgia	33,650	8,689	2,165	13,174	3,055	666	115	5,786
Hawaii	9,524	2,970	3,902	1,582	935	133	2	--
Idaho	4,636	1,590	--	1,118	362	480	13	1,073
Illinois	67,612	22,470	15,679	22,582	5,872	931	78	--
Indiana	23,091	7,893	41	9,368	4,379	465	69	876
Iowa	25,971	14,666	1,147	7,239	1,465	987	35	432
Kansas	17,962	4,726	7,278	4,545	564	660	27	162
Kentucky	35,963	8,096	20,509	5,110	441	208	85	1,514
Louisiana	25,946	5,498	8,589	7,636	2,116	347	24	1,736
Maine	11,909	5,588	--	3,769	1,242	463	24	823
Maryland	57,681	27,475	7,451	16,028	4,934	1,429	110	254
Massachusetts	74,132	44,493	1,201	17,814	4,407	543	78	5,596
Michigan	53,003	15,976	12,459	15,261	2,477	1,319	107	5,404
Minnesota	47,880	27,985	3,041	10,186	3,649	645	59	2,315
Missouri	50,717	19,179	13,628	11,075	4,593	1,288	79	875
Montana	9,544	4,681	1,721	2,026	432	--	--	684
Nebraska	11,801	5,790	404	3,562	397	218	12	1,418
Nevada	10,702	4,267	584	1,880	1,102	353	16	2,500
New Hampshire	5,415	2,549	299	512	512	51	--	1,492
New Jersey	69,658	38,276	531	17,434	3,675	1,598	158	7,986
New Mexico	12,581	441	11,642	332	28	60	2	76
New York	296,386	146,135	15,635	90,918	28,963	8,155	649	5,931
North Carolina	84,312	14,653	38,560	21,923	--	--	110	9,066
North Dakota	1,417	530	78	411	150	62	5	181
Ohio	50,039	18,048	6,671	10,600	8,783	1,633	136	4,168
Oklahoma	12,943	6,529	1,092	3,964	462	247	18	631
Oregon	48,190	24,863	5,146	10,304	4,979	936	104	1,858
Puerto Rico	1,010	782	34	115	16	13	2	48
Rhode Island	10,207	4,312	1,659	2,520	1,432	248	36	--
South Carolina	22,031	10,793	3,229	4,586	2,782	275	40	326
South Dakota	14,735	9,683	2,339	1,265	571	472	7	398
Tennessee	12,173	6,210	278	2,910	2,374	151	10	240
Texas	45,893	26,574	3,079	7,213	4,973	811	22	3,221
Utah	16,137	6,944	2,869	3,883	2,024	393	24	--
Vermont	8,244	2,720	1,753	2,567	632	153	11	408
Virginia	20,757	731	64	9,148	2,958	2,728	744	4,384
Washington	64,156	25,429	13,101	12,216	7,368	1,275	139	4,628
Wisconsin	21,713	11,715	2,628	3,106	764	2,910	56	534
Wyoming	5,179	1,790	369	2,258	240	247	12	263

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 1.3b. Discharges aged 12 and older, by state or jurisdiction and reason for discharge: 2011**

**Percent distribution**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 49 states and jurisdictions. Comparisons among states should be made with caution; see Appendix A.]

State or jurisdiction	No. of discharges	Reason for discharge							
		Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Incarcerated	Death	Other	Total
Total	1,742,114	43.7	15.2	26.0	7.3	2.4	0.2	5.2	100.0
Alabama	2,639	51.2	5.7	25.0	11.6	1.1	0.2	5.2	100.0
Alaska	6,620	50.7	8.4	19.7	12.9	3.1	0.2	5.0	100.0
Arizona	17,571	23.2	0.7	54.9	--	3.3	0.7	17.3	100.0
Arkansas	6,170	52.1	14.7	20.9	7.6	1.0	0.1	3.6	100.0
California	162,947	38.1	23.4	36.1	--	2.1	0.3	--	100.0
Colorado	56,360	74.0	4.3	8.0	6.3	2.4	0.1	4.8	100.0
Connecticut	52,828	52.7	13.6	18.9	6.6	1.9	0.1	6.2	100.0
Delaware	5,392	48.4	7.7	14.5	17.7	2.9	0.1	8.7	100.0
District of Columbia	7,133	51.5	7.0	--	9.6	1.9	0.4	29.7	100.0
Florida	29,554	68.9	10.1	13.2	3.4	2.1	0.1	2.2	100.0
Georgia	33,650	25.8	6.4	39.2	9.1	2.0	0.3	17.2	100.0
Hawaii	9,524	31.2	41.0	16.6	9.8	1.4	*	--	100.0
Idaho	4,636	34.3	--	24.1	7.8	10.4	0.3	23.1	100.0
Illinois	67,612	33.2	23.2	33.4	8.7	1.4	0.1	--	100.0
Indiana	23,091	34.2	0.2	40.6	19.0	2.0	0.3	3.8	100.0
Iowa	25,971	56.5	4.4	27.9	5.6	3.8	0.1	1.7	100.0
Kansas	17,962	26.3	40.5	25.3	3.1	3.7	0.2	0.9	100.0
Kentucky	35,963	22.5	57.0	14.2	1.2	0.6	0.2	4.2	100.0
Louisiana	25,946	21.2	33.1	29.4	8.2	1.3	0.1	6.7	100.0
Maine	11,909	46.9	--	31.6	10.4	3.9	0.2	6.9	100.0
Maryland	57,681	47.6	12.9	27.8	8.6	2.5	0.2	0.4	100.0
Massachusetts	74,132	60.0	1.6	24.0	5.9	0.7	0.1	7.5	100.0
Michigan	53,003	30.1	23.5	28.8	4.7	2.5	0.2	10.2	100.0
Minnesota	47,880	58.4	6.4	21.3	7.6	1.3	0.1	4.8	100.0
Missouri	50,717	37.8	26.9	21.8	9.1	2.5	0.2	1.7	100.0
Montana	9,544	49.0	18.0	21.2	4.5	--	--	7.2	100.0
Nebraska	11,801	49.1	3.4	30.2	3.4	1.8	0.1	12.0	100.0
Nevada	10,702	39.9	5.5	17.6	10.3	3.3	0.1	23.4	100.0
New Hampshire	5,415	47.1	5.5	9.5	9.5	0.9	--	27.6	100.0
New Jersey	69,658	54.9	0.8	25.0	5.3	2.3	0.2	11.5	100.0
New Mexico	12,581	3.5	92.5	2.6	0.2	0.5	*	0.6	100.0
New York	296,386	49.3	5.3	30.7	9.8	2.8	0.2	2.0	100.0
North Carolina	84,312	17.4	45.7	26.0	--	--	0.1	10.8	100.0
North Dakota	1,417	37.4	5.5	29.0	10.6	4.4	0.4	12.8	100.0
Ohio	50,039	36.1	13.3	21.2	17.6	3.3	0.3	8.3	100.0
Oklahoma	12,943	50.4	8.4	30.6	3.6	1.9	0.1	4.9	100.0
Oregon	48,190	51.6	10.7	21.4	10.3	1.9	0.2	3.9	100.0
Puerto Rico	1,010	77.4	3.4	11.4	1.6	1.3	0.2	4.8	100.0
Rhode Island	10,207	42.2	16.3	24.7	14.0	2.4	0.4	--	100.0
South Carolina	22,031	49.0	14.7	20.8	12.6	1.2	0.2	1.5	100.0
South Dakota	14,735	65.7	15.9	8.6	3.9	3.2	*	2.7	100.0
Tennessee	12,173	51.0	2.3	23.9	19.5	1.2	0.1	2.0	100.0
Texas	45,893	57.9	6.7	15.7	10.8	1.8	*	7.0	100.0
Utah	16,137	43.0	17.8	24.1	12.5	2.4	0.1	--	100.0
Vermont	8,244	33.0	21.3	31.1	7.7	1.9	0.1	4.9	100.0
Virginia	20,757	3.5	0.3	44.1	14.3	13.1	3.6	21.1	100.0
Washington	64,156	39.6	20.4	19.0	11.5	2.0	0.2	7.2	100.0
Wisconsin	21,713	54.0	12.1	14.3	3.5	13.4	0.3	2.5	100.0
Wyoming	5,179	34.6	7.1	43.6	4.6	4.8	0.2	5.1	100.0

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 1.4. Discharges aged 12 and older, by type of service and reason for discharge: 2011**  
**Number, percent distribution, and median length of stay (LOS)**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 49 states and jurisdictions.]

Type of service	Total <sup>1</sup>	Dropped				
		Completed	Transferred	out	Terminated	Other
<i>Reason for discharge (number)</i>						
Outpatient <sup>2</sup>	787,462	293,268	110,591	238,796	65,541	79,266
Detoxification <sup>3</sup>	334,782	222,965	35,966	57,471	7,100	11,280
Intensive outpatient <sup>2</sup>	214,210	71,380	47,845	54,654	20,422	19,909
Short-term residential <sup>2</sup>	167,113	89,514	27,535	31,185	11,376	7,503
Long-term residential <sup>2</sup>	130,149	58,766	19,498	33,045	13,812	5,028
Hospital residential <sup>2</sup>	5,969	3,156	1,319	1,017	128	349
Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. <sup>4</sup>	75,238	9,391	16,653	29,927	8,039	11,228
Med.-asst. opi. detoxification <sup>5</sup>	20,933	10,888	3,839	5,446	300	460
No. of discharges	1,735,856	759,328	263,246	451,541	126,718	135,023
<i>Percent distribution by reason for discharge and type of service</i>						
Outpatient <sup>2</sup>	45.4	38.6	42.0	52.9	51.7	58.7
Detoxification <sup>3</sup>	19.3	29.4	13.7	12.7	5.6	8.4
Intensive outpatient <sup>2</sup>	12.3	9.4	18.2	12.1	16.1	14.7
Short-term residential <sup>2</sup>	9.6	11.8	10.5	6.9	9.0	5.6
Long-term residential <sup>2</sup>	7.5	7.7	7.4	7.3	10.9	3.7
Hospital residential <sup>2</sup>	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3
Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. <sup>4</sup>	4.3	1.2	6.3	6.6	6.3	8.3
Med.-asst. opi. detoxification <sup>5</sup>	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.2	0.2	0.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<i>Percent distribution by type of service and reason for discharge</i>						
Outpatient <sup>2</sup>	100.0	37.2	14.0	30.3	8.3	10.1
Detoxification <sup>3</sup>	100.0	66.6	10.7	17.2	2.1	3.4
Intensive outpatient <sup>2</sup>	100.0	33.3	22.3	25.5	9.5	9.3
Short-term residential <sup>2</sup>	100.0	53.6	16.5	18.7	6.8	4.5
Long-term residential <sup>2</sup>	100.0	45.2	15.0	25.4	10.6	3.9
Hospital residential <sup>2</sup>	100.0	52.9	22.1	17.0	2.1	5.8
Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. <sup>4</sup>	100.0	12.5	22.1	39.8	10.7	14.9
Med.-asst. opi. detoxification <sup>5</sup>	100.0	52.0	18.3	26.0	1.4	2.2
Total	100.0	43.7	15.2	26.0	7.3	7.8
<i>Median length of stay (days)</i>						
Outpatient <sup>2</sup>	87	126	30	61	78	77
Detoxification <sup>3</sup>	4	4	4	2	3	2
Intensive outpatient <sup>2</sup>	55	82	40	41	50	49
Short-term residential <sup>2</sup>	22	27	23	8	13	12
Long-term residential <sup>2</sup>	57	90	31	28	48	43
Hospital residential <sup>2</sup>	7	11	4	5	12	4
Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. <sup>4</sup>	133	181	57	118	223	193
Med.-asst. opi. detoxification <sup>5</sup>	6	5	8	11	10	17

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 6,258 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes medication-assisted opioid therapy and detoxification.

<sup>3</sup> Includes free-standing residential detoxification, hospital detoxification, and outpatient detoxification.

<sup>4</sup> Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy only.

<sup>5</sup> Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) only.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 1.5a. Discharges aged 12 and older, by characteristics at admission and type of service: 2011**  
**Number**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 49 states and jurisdictions.]

Characteristics at admission	Type of service								
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detox-ification	Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. <sup>2</sup>	Med.-asst. opi. detox <sup>3</sup>
No. of discharges	1,735,856	787,462	214,210	167,113	130,149	5,969	334,782	75,238	20,933
<b>Gender</b>									
Male	1,150,601	522,465	130,906	106,914	83,259	3,826	245,875	43,300	14,056
Female	580,832	261,862	82,429	59,957	46,812	2,143	88,853	31,912	6,864
No. of discharges	1,731,433	784,327	213,335	166,871	130,071	5,969	334,728	75,212	20,920
<b>Age at admission</b>									
12 to 20 years	232,529	144,960	31,854	19,718	17,274	302	14,755	2,452	1,214
21 to 30 years	528,891	245,994	72,242	50,922	41,665	1,553	84,459	24,825	7,231
31 to 40 years	381,011	167,511	48,844	36,688	29,539	1,440	74,388	18,255	4,346
41 to 50 years	372,703	144,517	40,329	38,722	27,797	1,655	98,312	16,704	4,667
Over 50 years	211,358	78,596	20,139	20,739	13,064	1,016	61,951	12,444	3,409
No. of discharges	1,726,492	781,578	213,408	166,789	129,339	5,966	333,865	74,680	20,867
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>									
White (non-Hispanic)	1,037,000	457,032	133,615	108,604	72,936	4,419	201,841	45,633	12,920
Black (non-Hispanic)	354,709	166,834	43,672	34,094	27,390	883	67,269	11,458	3,109
Hispanic origin	216,697	104,390	17,373	15,532	17,566	305	43,829	14,455	3,247
Other	109,233	47,888	16,771	7,969	11,407	314	20,044	3,271	1,569
No. of discharges	1,717,639	776,144	211,431	166,199	129,299	5,921	332,983	74,817	20,845
<b>Primary substance</b>									
Alcohol	679,507	316,877	80,748	63,148	39,356	3,274	172,415	1,291	2,398
Opiates	418,612	99,662	37,328	45,181	31,127	1,338	114,659	71,376	17,941
Marijuana/hashish	313,495	217,470	49,100	19,475	18,876	267	7,640	635	32
Cocaine	139,225	61,625	19,611	21,094	17,238	594	18,142	751	170
Stimulants	123,434	60,509	20,664	11,926	19,645	181	10,136	330	43
Other/unknown	61,583	31,319	6,759	6,289	3,907	315	11,790	855	349
No. of discharges	1,735,856	787,462	214,210	167,113	130,149	5,969	334,782	75,238	20,933
<b>Frequency of use</b>									
No use in the past month	492,569	326,030	81,650	18,843	44,143	537	7,515	13,527	324
Some use	546,052	291,173	76,888	50,622	40,399	1,525	71,448	11,889	2,108
Daily	663,092	146,588	51,774	95,914	44,519	3,794	253,436	48,592	18,475
No. of discharges	1,701,713	763,791	210,312	165,379	129,061	5,856	332,399	74,008	20,907
<b>No. of prior treatment episodes</b>									
None	633,216	373,747	79,021	46,299	35,010	1,649	73,393	17,369	6,728
1 or more	951,590	378,643	129,936	118,565	91,756	3,117	159,437	56,064	14,072
No. of discharges	1,584,806	752,390	208,957	164,864	126,766	4,766	232,830	73,433	20,800
<b>Treatment referral source</b>									
Criminal justice/DUI	586,901	379,484	92,247	31,491	45,781	488	33,410	3,585	415
Self or individual	593,534	169,658	52,014	57,828	35,465	3,233	205,468	53,013	16,855
Health care/community	520,158	220,955	63,246	75,484	46,282	2,098	91,744	16,829	3,520
No. of discharges	1,700,593	770,097	207,507	164,803	127,528	5,819	330,622	73,427	20,790
<b>Employment status<sup>4</sup></b>									
Employed	348,239	218,709	44,654	19,377	6,977	802	39,031	15,245	3,444
Unemployed/not in labor force	1,293,516	521,363	159,663	142,519	118,555	4,504	271,962	58,273	16,677
No. of discharges	1,641,755	740,072	204,317	161,896	125,532	5,306	310,993	73,518	20,121
<b>Years of education<sup>4</sup></b>									
Fewer than 12 years	478,488	212,240	61,491	45,191	39,549	1,072	87,674	25,236	6,035
12 years (or GED)	686,921	300,314	82,978	64,964	51,053	2,369	143,263	32,091	9,889
More than 12 years	397,840	172,614	48,101	44,845	28,510	1,458	81,700	16,262	4,350
No. of discharges	1,563,249	685,168	192,570	155,000	119,112	4,899	312,637	73,589	20,274

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 6,258 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

<sup>2</sup> Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy only.

<sup>3</sup> Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) only.

<sup>4</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 1.5b. Discharges aged 12 and older, by selected characteristics at admission and type of service: 2011**  
**Number**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 49 states and jurisdictions.]

Selected characteristics at admission	Type of service								
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detox-ification	Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. <sup>2</sup>	Med.-asst. opi. detox <sup>3</sup>
No. of discharges	1,735,856	787,462	214,210	167,113	130,149	5,969	334,782	75,238	20,933
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>									
0	1,462,447	707,495	190,342	146,493	114,271	4,828	215,729	63,494	19,795
1	123,372	58,514	17,875	16,800	13,369	342	12,686	2,904	882
2	10,217	4,463	1,288	1,410	1,075	81	1,562	235	103
3	2,891	1,359	374	331	274	43	423	61	26
4	1,348	676	154	138	118	21	201	28	12
5	841	455	101	72	58	13	112	21	9
6 to 96	3,812	2,064	575	351	320	14	349	122	17
No. of discharges	1,604,928	775,026	210,709	165,595	129,485	5,342	231,062	66,865	20,844
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>									
Homemaker	15,602	8,394	2,745	1,090	888	59	1,155	1,213	58
Student	97,202	62,772	13,448	8,390	8,592	67	3,076	718	139
Retired	11,883	5,075	1,428	1,394	452	98	3,069	302	65
Disabled	120,406	49,842	15,589	15,080	6,616	478	24,849	7,253	699
Inmate of institution	35,324	11,586	7,958	4,204	8,904	101	2,234	328	9
Other	290,626	73,399	26,620	48,210	30,071	452	96,883	11,159	3,832
No. of discharges	571,043	211,068	67,788	78,368	55,523	1,255	131,266	20,973	4,802
<b>Employment status<sup>4</sup></b>									
Employed	348,239	218,709	44,654	19,377	6,977	802	39,031	15,245	3,444
Unemployed/not in labor force	1,293,516	521,363	159,663	142,519	118,555	4,504	271,962	58,273	16,677
No. of discharges	1,641,755	740,072	204,317	161,896	125,532	5,306	310,993	73,518	20,121
<b>Frequency of use</b>									
No use in the past month	492,569	326,030	81,650	18,843	44,143	537	7,515	13,527	324
Some use	546,052	291,173	76,888	50,622	40,399	1,525	71,448	11,889	2,108
Daily use	663,092	146,588	51,774	95,914	44,519	3,794	253,436	48,592	18,475
No. of discharges	1,701,713	763,791	210,312	165,379	129,061	5,856	332,399	74,008	20,907
<b>Living arrangements</b>									
Homeless	224,253	41,329	14,325	30,567	32,040	815	97,259	4,448	3,470
Dependent living	366,588	175,610	56,073	38,237	48,476	333	31,610	12,464	3,785
Independent living	1,109,308	557,985	140,300	95,357	47,935	4,195	192,494	57,448	13,594
No. of discharges	1,700,149	774,924	210,698	164,161	128,451	5,343	321,363	74,360	20,849
<b>Primary substance</b>									
Alcohol	679,507	316,877	80,748	63,148	39,356	3,274	172,415	1,291	2,398
Opiates	418,612	99,662	37,328	45,181	31,127	1,338	114,659	71,376	17,941
Marijuana/hashish	313,495	217,470	49,100	19,475	18,876	267	7,640	635	32
Cocaine	139,225	61,625	19,611	21,094	17,238	594	18,142	751	170
Stimulants	123,434	60,509	20,664	11,926	19,645	181	10,136	330	43
Other/unknown	61,583	31,319	6,759	6,289	3,907	315	11,790	855	349
No. of discharges	1,735,856	787,462	214,210	167,113	130,149	5,969	334,782	75,238	20,933
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>									
No attend. in the past month	848,936	416,689	108,317	96,980	46,726	3,906	144,212	26,277	5,829
1-3 times in past month	74,342	25,572	13,826	10,470	6,038	295	15,478	2,174	489
4-7 times in past month	48,294	19,447	9,912	6,486	4,557	141	6,360	1,188	203
8-15 times in past month	45,403	18,111	9,501	5,536	5,536	140	5,410	1,016	153
16-30 times in past month	45,706	18,747	7,808	5,813	7,138	128	4,918	1,054	100
Some attend., but freq. unk.	66,784	33,779	5,476	13,759	9,858	78	2,653	1,064	117
No. of discharges	1,129,465	532,345	154,840	139,044	79,853	4,688	179,031	32,773	6,891

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 6,258 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

<sup>2</sup> Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy only.

<sup>3</sup> Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) only.

<sup>4</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 1.5c. Discharges aged 12 and older, by selected characteristics at discharge and type of service: 2011**  
Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 49 states and jurisdictions.]

Selected characteristics at discharge	Type of service								
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detox-ification	Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. <sup>2</sup>	Med.-asst. opi. detox <sup>3</sup>
No. of discharges	1,735,856	787,462	214,210	167,113	130,149	5,969	334,782	75,238	20,933
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>									
0	1,443,068	688,555	189,499	157,179	117,161	5,651	214,198	54,807	16,018
1	64,676	32,912	9,758	5,901	4,039	111	7,859	3,577	519
2	5,246	2,452	692	536	309	4	902	306	45
3	1,521	745	172	159	117	1	262	57	8
4	775	391	74	84	83	--	119	22	2
5	455	245	43	37	35	2	76	14	3
6 to 96	2,761	1,613	270	308	147	6	287	112	18
No. of discharges	1,518,502	726,913	200,508	164,204	121,891	5,775	223,703	58,895	16,613
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>									
Homemaker	15,276	8,300	2,488	1,017	954	53	1,031	1,384	49
Student	87,127	55,034	11,967	6,845	10,016	50	2,432	653	130
Retired	10,027	4,808	1,348	1,339	502	88	1,573	309	60
Disabled	106,678	49,602	14,031	13,898	6,471	561	14,024	7,484	607
Inmate of institution	34,507	14,585	7,569	3,567	4,833	149	2,482	1,001	321
Other	213,795	66,154	25,603	44,047	23,250	1,003	37,750	11,924	4,064
No. of discharges	467,410	198,483	63,006	70,713	46,026	1,904	59,292	22,755	5,231
<b>Employment status<sup>4</sup></b>									
Employed	375,371	241,202	51,082	18,012	18,385	864	29,066	14,080	2,680
Unemployed/not in labor force	1,080,363	445,333	142,064	139,941	98,177	4,886	186,864	48,711	14,387
No. of discharges	1,455,734	686,535	193,146	157,953	116,562	5,750	215,930	62,791	17,067
<b>Frequency of use</b>									
No use in the past month	716,094	370,623	104,985	91,953	79,878	1,182	41,572	22,498	3,403
Some use	316,327	144,968	40,514	24,088	15,644	2,062	74,777	11,026	3,248
Daily use	257,196	75,616	22,430	20,242	8,265	1,918	108,877	16,089	3,759
No. of discharges	1,289,617	591,207	167,929	136,283	103,787	5,162	225,226	49,613	10,410
<b>Living arrangements</b>									
Homeless	135,701	31,084	10,894	18,998	17,884	620	50,837	3,442	1,942
Dependent living	369,215	154,558	54,475	52,338	52,014	509	40,724	10,468	4,129
Independent living	978,646	524,869	131,669	88,483	49,271	4,271	122,585	46,998	10,500
No. of discharges	1,483,562	710,511	197,038	159,819	119,169	5,400	214,146	60,908	16,571
<b>Primary substance</b>									
Alcohol	586,398	293,917	73,712	59,858	37,428	2,936	115,487	1,329	1,731
Opiates	354,905	94,631	32,571	41,427	27,922	1,153	82,976	63,118	11,107
Marijuana/hashish	285,266	199,672	43,252	18,161	16,969	243	5,953	865	151
Cocaine	125,922	58,504	17,731	19,926	16,083	505	11,571	1,479	123
Stimulants	119,299	58,675	19,946	11,309	18,923	176	9,877	351	42
Other/unknown	264,066	82,063	26,998	16,432	12,824	956	108,918	8,096	7,779
No. of discharges	1,735,856	787,462	214,210	167,113	130,149	5,969	334,782	75,238	20,933
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>									
No attend. in the past month	720,688	363,738	75,968	45,362	24,925	2,772	176,076	28,964	2,883
1-3 times in past month	85,642	30,397	14,457	11,126	6,226	428	20,006	2,605	397
4-7 times in past month	71,032	25,000	14,844	10,963	6,509	306	11,799	1,387	224
8-15 times in past month	71,013	21,524	14,733	14,329	10,758	311	7,407	1,051	900
16-30 times in past month	74,678	16,385	9,289	24,491	15,312	451	7,656	946	148
Some attend., but freq. unk.	131,984	41,853	7,376	30,277	15,148	35	36,149	1,109	37
No. of discharges	1,155,037	498,897	136,667	136,548	78,878	4,303	259,093	36,062	4,589

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 6,258 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

<sup>2</sup> Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy only.

<sup>3</sup> Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) only.

<sup>4</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 1.6a. Discharges aged 12 and older, by characteristics at admission and type of service: 2011**

**Percent distribution**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 49 states and jurisdictions.]

Characteristics at admission	Type of service								
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detox-ification	Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. <sup>2</sup>	Med.-asst. opi. detox <sup>3</sup>
No. of discharges	1,735,856	787,462	214,210	167,113	130,149	5,969	334,782	75,238	20,933
<b>Gender</b>									
Male	66.5	66.6	61.4	64.1	64.0	64.1	73.5	57.6	67.2
Female	33.5	33.4	38.6	35.9	36.0	35.9	26.5	42.4	32.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Age at admission</b>									
12 to 20 years	13.5	18.5	14.9	11.8	13.4	5.1	4.4	3.3	5.8
21 to 30 years	30.6	31.5	33.9	30.5	32.2	26.0	25.3	33.2	34.7
31 to 40 years	22.1	21.4	22.9	22.0	22.8	24.1	22.3	24.4	20.8
41 to 50 years	21.6	18.5	18.9	23.2	21.5	27.7	29.4	22.4	22.4
Over 50 years	12.2	10.1	9.4	12.4	10.1	17.0	18.6	16.7	16.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>									
White (non-Hispanic)	60.4	58.9	63.2	65.3	56.4	74.6	60.6	61.0	62.0
Black (non-Hispanic)	20.7	21.5	20.7	20.5	21.2	14.9	20.2	15.3	14.9
Hispanic origin	12.6	13.4	8.2	9.3	13.6	5.2	13.2	19.3	15.6
Other	6.4	6.2	7.9	4.8	8.8	5.3	6.0	4.4	7.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Primary substance</b>									
Alcohol	39.1	40.2	37.7	37.8	30.2	54.9	51.5	1.7	11.5
Opiates	24.1	12.7	17.4	27.0	23.9	22.4	34.2	94.9	85.7
Marijuana/hashish	18.1	27.6	22.9	11.7	14.5	4.5	2.3	0.8	0.2
Cocaine	8.0	7.8	9.2	12.6	13.2	10.0	5.4	1.0	0.8
Stimulants	7.1	7.7	9.6	7.1	15.1	3.0	3.0	0.4	0.2
Other/unknown	3.5	4.0	3.2	3.8	3.0	5.3	3.5	1.1	1.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Frequency of use</b>									
No use in the past month	28.9	42.7	38.8	11.4	34.2	9.2	2.3	18.3	1.5
Some use	32.1	38.1	36.6	30.6	31.3	26.0	21.5	16.1	10.1
Daily	39.0	19.2	24.6	58.0	34.5	64.8	76.2	65.7	88.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>No. of prior treatment episodes</b>									
None	40.0	49.7	37.8	28.1	27.6	34.6	31.5	23.7	32.3
1 or more	60.0	50.3	62.2	71.9	72.4	65.4	68.5	76.3	67.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Treatment referral source</b>									
Criminal justice/DUI	34.5	49.3	44.5	19.1	35.9	8.4	10.1	4.9	2.0
Self or individual	34.9	22.0	25.1	35.1	27.8	55.6	62.1	72.2	81.1
Health care/community	30.6	28.7	30.5	45.8	36.3	36.1	27.7	22.9	16.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Employment status<sup>4</sup></b>									
Employed	21.2	29.6	21.9	12.0	5.6	15.1	12.6	20.7	17.1
Unemployed/not in labor force	78.8	70.4	78.1	88.0	94.4	84.9	87.4	79.3	82.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Years of education<sup>4</sup></b>									
Fewer than 12 years	30.6	31.0	31.9	29.2	33.2	21.9	28.0	34.3	29.8
12 years (or GED)	43.9	43.8	43.1	41.9	42.9	48.4	45.8	43.6	48.8
More than 12 years	25.4	25.2	25.0	28.9	23.9	29.8	26.1	22.1	21.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 6,258 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

<sup>2</sup> Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy only.

<sup>3</sup> Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) only.

<sup>4</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 1.6b. Discharges aged 12 and older, by selected characteristics at admission and type of service: 2011**

**Percent distribution**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 49 states and jurisdictions.]

Selected characteristics at admission	Type of service								
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detox-ification	Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. <sup>2</sup>	Med.-asst. opi. detox <sup>3</sup>
No. of discharges	1,735,856	787,462	214,210	167,113	130,149	5,969	334,782	75,238	20,933
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>									
0	91.1	91.3	90.3	88.5	88.3	90.4	93.4	95.0	95.0
1	7.7	7.5	8.5	10.1	10.3	6.4	5.5	4.3	4.2
2	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.5	0.7	0.4	0.5
3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1
4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	*	0.1
5	0.1	0.1	*	*	*	0.2	*	*	*
6 to 96	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>									
Homemaker	2.7	4.0	4.0	1.4	1.6	4.7	0.9	5.8	1.2
Student	17.0	29.7	19.8	10.7	15.5	5.3	2.3	3.4	2.9
Retired	2.1	2.4	2.1	1.8	0.8	7.8	2.3	1.4	1.4
Disabled	21.1	23.6	23.0	19.2	11.9	38.1	18.9	34.6	14.6
Inmate of institution	6.2	5.5	11.7	5.4	16.0	8.0	1.7	1.6	0.2
Other	50.9	34.8	39.3	61.5	54.2	36.0	73.8	53.2	79.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Employment status<sup>4</sup></b>									
Employed	21.2	29.6	21.9	12.0	5.6	15.1	12.6	20.7	17.1
Unemployed/not in labor force	78.8	70.4	78.1	88.0	94.4	84.9	87.4	79.3	82.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Frequency of use</b>									
No use in the past month	28.9	42.7	38.8	11.4	34.2	9.2	2.3	18.3	1.5
Some use	32.1	38.1	36.6	30.6	31.3	26.0	21.5	16.1	10.1
Daily use	39.0	19.2	24.6	58.0	34.5	64.8	76.2	65.7	88.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Living arrangements</b>									
Homeless	13.2	5.3	6.8	18.6	24.9	15.3	30.3	6.0	16.6
Dependent living	21.6	22.7	26.6	23.3	37.7	6.2	9.8	16.8	18.2
Independent living	65.2	72.0	66.6	58.1	37.3	78.5	59.9	77.3	65.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Primary substance</b>									
Alcohol	39.1	40.2	37.7	37.8	30.2	54.9	51.5	1.7	11.5
Opiates	24.1	12.7	17.4	27.0	23.9	22.4	34.2	94.9	85.7
Marijuana/hashish	18.1	27.6	22.9	11.7	14.5	4.5	2.3	0.8	0.2
Cocaine	8.0	7.8	9.2	12.6	13.2	10.0	5.4	1.0	0.8
Stimulants	7.1	7.7	9.6	7.1	15.1	3.0	3.0	0.4	0.2
Other/unknown	3.5	4.0	3.2	3.8	3.0	5.3	3.5	1.1	1.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>									
No attend. in the past month	75.2	78.3	70.0	69.7	58.5	83.3	80.6	80.2	84.6
1-3 times in past month	6.6	4.8	8.9	7.5	7.6	6.3	8.6	6.6	7.1
4-7 times in past month	4.3	3.7	6.4	4.7	5.7	3.0	3.6	3.6	2.9
8-15 times in past month	4.0	3.4	6.1	4.0	6.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	2.2
16-30 times in past month	4.0	3.5	5.0	4.2	8.9	2.7	2.7	3.2	1.5
Some attend., but freq. unk.	5.9	6.3	3.5	9.9	12.3	1.7	1.5	3.2	1.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

\* Less than .05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 6,258 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

<sup>2</sup> Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy only.

<sup>3</sup> Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) only.

<sup>4</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 1.6c. Discharges aged 12 and older, by selected characteristics at discharge and type of service: 2011**

**Percent distribution**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 49 states and jurisdictions.]

Selected characteristics at discharge	Type of service								
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detox-ification	Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. <sup>2</sup>	Med.-asst. opi. detox <sup>3</sup>
No. of discharges	1,735,856	787,462	214,210	167,113	130,149	5,969	334,782	75,238	20,933
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>									
0	95.0	94.7	94.5	95.7	96.1	97.9	95.8	93.1	96.4
1	4.3	4.5	4.9	3.6	3.3	1.9	3.5	6.1	3.1
2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.3
3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	*
4	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	--	0.1	*	*
5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
6 to 96	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>									
Homemaker	3.3	4.2	3.9	1.4	2.1	2.8	1.7	6.1	0.9
Student	18.6	27.7	19.0	9.7	21.8	2.6	4.1	2.9	2.5
Retired	2.1	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.1	4.6	2.7	1.4	1.1
Disabled	22.8	25.0	22.3	19.7	14.1	29.5	23.7	32.9	11.6
Inmate of institution	7.4	7.3	12.0	5.0	10.5	7.8	4.2	4.4	6.1
Other	45.7	33.3	40.6	62.3	50.5	52.7	63.7	52.4	77.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Employment status<sup>4</sup></b>									
Employed	25.8	35.1	26.4	11.4	15.8	15.0	13.5	22.4	15.7
Unemployed/not in labor force	74.2	64.9	73.6	88.6	84.2	85.0	86.5	77.6	84.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Frequency of use</b>									
No use in the past month	55.5	62.7	62.5	67.5	77.0	22.9	18.5	45.3	32.7
Some use	24.5	24.5	24.1	17.7	15.1	39.9	33.2	22.2	31.2
Daily use	19.9	12.8	13.4	14.9	8.0	37.2	48.3	32.4	36.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Living arrangements</b>									
Homeless	9.1	4.4	5.5	11.9	15.0	11.5	23.7	5.7	11.7
Dependent living	24.9	21.8	27.6	32.7	43.6	9.4	19.0	17.2	24.9
Independent living	66.0	73.9	66.8	55.4	41.3	79.1	57.2	77.2	63.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Primary substance</b>									
Alcohol	33.8	37.3	34.4	35.8	28.8	49.2	34.5	1.8	8.3
Opiates	20.4	12.0	15.2	24.8	21.5	19.3	24.8	83.9	53.1
Marijuana/hashish	16.4	25.4	20.2	10.9	13.0	4.1	1.8	1.1	0.7
Cocaine	7.3	7.4	8.3	11.9	12.4	8.5	3.5	2.0	0.6
Stimulants	6.9	7.5	9.3	6.8	14.5	2.9	3.0	0.5	0.2
Other/unknown	15.2	10.4	12.6	9.8	9.9	16.0	32.5	10.8	37.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>									
No attend. in the past month	62.4	72.9	55.6	33.2	31.6	64.4	68.0	80.3	62.8
1-3 times in past month	7.4	6.1	10.6	8.1	7.9	9.9	7.7	7.2	8.7
4-7 times in past month	6.1	5.0	10.9	8.0	8.3	7.1	4.6	3.8	4.9
8-15 times in past month	6.1	4.3	10.8	10.5	13.6	7.2	2.9	2.9	19.6
16-30 times in past month	6.5	3.3	6.8	17.9	19.4	10.5	3.0	2.6	3.2
Some attend., but freq. unk.	11.4	8.4	5.4	22.2	19.2	0.8	14.0	3.1	0.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

-- Quantity is zero.

\* Less than .05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 6,258 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

<sup>2</sup> Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy only.

<sup>3</sup> Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) only.

<sup>4</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 1.7a. Discharges aged 12 and older completing treatment or transferring to further treatment, by characteristics at admission and type of service: 2011**

**Percent**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 49 states and jurisdictions.]

Characteristics at admission	No. of discharges <sup>1</sup>	Type of service								
		Total	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detoxification	Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. <sup>2</sup>	Med.-asst. opi. detox <sup>3</sup>
<b>Gender</b>	1,735,856	58.9	51.3	55.7	70.0	60.1	75.0	77.3	34.6	70.4
Male	1,150,601	59.4	51.5	55.9	70.7	59.1	76.2	77.3	31.4	69.6
Female	580,832	57.6	50.2	54.8	68.7	61.9	72.8	77.5	39.0	71.8
Total	1,731,433	58.8	51.1	55.5	70.0	60.1	75.0	77.3	34.6	70.3
<b>Age at admission</b>										
12 to 20 years	232,529	53.4	49.4	51.4	66.5	57.5	73.2	75.6	37.4	75.0
21 to 30 years	528,891	56.3	50.5	54.3	66.7	57.1	72.3	72.8	36.3	70.3
31 to 40 years	381,011	58.7	51.4	56.7	69.6	61.1	75.3	75.3	34.0	69.5
41 to 50 years	372,703	62.2	51.7	57.5	72.9	61.8	75.9	79.8	31.7	70.2
Over 50 years	211,358	65.9	55.6	60.6	76.7	66.9	77.6	82.7	35.5	71.0
Total	1,726,492	58.9	51.2	55.6	70.0	60.1	75.0	77.4	34.6	70.5
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>										
White (non-Hispanic)	1,037,000	60.1	53.1	57.2	71.4	62.4	75.7	76.0	35.2	69.9
Black (non-Hispanic)	354,709	54.7	45.2	48.5	66.7	53.4	71.5	79.3	31.3	82.6
Hispanic origin	216,697	57.8	50.3	55.1	68.1	58.3	75.7	79.8	36.2	58.4
Other	109,233	61.3	53.3	60.1	70.1	64.3	72.6	80.0	31.9	75.0
Total	1,717,639	58.8	51.0	55.5	70.0	60.1	74.9	77.4	34.7	70.4
<b>Primary substance</b>										
Alcohol	679,507	65.5	56.3	60.1	75.8	64.2	76.1	81.2	54.1	82.5
Opiates	418,612	54.7	44.7	50.7	64.8	54.2	74.8	71.4	33.9	68.4
Marijuana/hashish	313,495	51.2	48.1	52.2	67.0	56.0	72.3	79.4	43.5	78.1
Cocaine	139,225	54.6	44.4	49.8	68.4	53.9	72.7	78.4	47.8	87.6
Stimulants	123,434	61.7	54.8	60.1	69.3	71.6	63.5	78.2	62.4	67.4
Other/unknown	61,583	58.3	50.7	58.4	66.8	56.2	77.1	75.0	38.2	80.5
Total	1,735,856	58.9	51.3	55.7	70.0	60.1	75.0	77.3	34.6	70.4
<b>Frequency of use</b>										
No use in the past month	492,569	58.1	55.7	60.8	75.7	62.9	64.8	80.1	44.7	69.8
Some use	546,052	57.2	49.5	51.6	73.2	62.2	73.4	83.8	35.7	70.0
Daily	663,092	61.0	44.9	52.7	67.5	55.7	77.1	75.5	30.4	70.4
Total	1,701,713	59.0	51.3	55.4	70.2	60.2	75.0	77.4	33.9	70.4
<b>No. of prior treatment episodes</b>										
None	633,216	58.5	53.9	57.3	69.4	66.6	70.2	76.0	39.2	69.0
1 or more	951,590	57.3	48.3	54.0	70.7	57.7	74.2	78.0	33.3	71.1
Total	1,584,806	57.8	51.1	55.3	70.3	60.1	72.8	77.4	34.7	70.4
<b>Treatment referral source</b>										
Criminal justice/DUI	586,901	61.0	58.5	59.4	75.4	64.9	78.1	76.7	46.4	82.2
Self or individual	593,534	57.1	40.9	50.6	66.8	58.5	78.1	74.8	30.3	67.4
Health care/community	520,158	58.6	46.6	53.2	70.5	56.9	69.2	83.3	46.1	82.5
Total	1,700,593	58.9	51.2	55.3	70.1	60.2	74.9	77.4	34.7	70.3
<b>Employment status<sup>4</sup></b>										
Employed	348,239	61.8	58.5	61.0	78.2	70.6	77.8	80.5	37.4	65.5
Unemployed/not in labor force	1,293,516	58.0	47.9	54.0	69.2	59.4	73.2	77.1	33.8	70.8
Total	1,641,755	58.8	51.0	55.5	70.3	60.0	73.9	77.6	34.5	69.9
<b>Years of education<sup>4</sup></b>										
Fewer than 12 years	478,488	55.0	47.1	51.2	66.2	56.3	69.3	75.9	32.2	62.7
12 years (or GED)	686,921	59.8	52.0	56.2	70.4	60.7	74.8	77.5	34.4	71.6
More than 12 years	397,840	62.7	54.2	60.1	74.6	63.4	75.4	79.2	38.9	76.5
Total	1,563,249	59.0	51.0	55.6	70.4	59.9	73.8	77.5	34.6	70.0

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 6,258 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

<sup>2</sup> Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy only.

<sup>3</sup> Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) only.

<sup>4</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 1.7b. Discharges aged 12 and older completing treatment or transferring to further treatment, by selected characteristics at admission and type of service: 2011**

**Percent**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 49 states and jurisdictions.]

Selected characteristics at admission	No. of discharges <sup>1</sup>	Type of service								
		Total	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detox-ification	Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. <sup>2</sup>	Med.-asst. detox <sup>3</sup>
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>	1,735,856	58.9	51.3	55.7	70.0	60.1	75.0	77.3	34.6	70.4
0	1,462,447	57.6	51.0	55.1	70.3	59.8	73.2	77.1	33.0	70.2
1	123,372	58.3	51.4	56.2	70.7	62.8	76.0	76.9	27.5	76.6
2	10,217	56.5	47.9	53.2	67.1	60.7	87.7	72.8	26.0	84.5
3	2,891	56.5	50.7	51.6	65.9	62.0	97.7	67.6	23.0	80.8
4	1,348	55.9	51.0	50.6	63.0	60.2	90.5	69.2	35.7	41.7
5	841	56.7	56.9	43.6	65.3	55.2	100.0	67.9	14.3	33.3
6 to 96	3,812	53.0	50.3	52.2	61.8	56.9	57.1	67.9	25.4	47.1
Total	1,604,928	57.6	51.0	55.2	70.3	60.1	73.9	77.0	32.7	70.5
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>										
Homemaker	15,602	55.2	48.8	57.9	68.9	68.5	79.7	77.4	48.1	72.4
Student	97,202	56.1	52.6	56.1	67.9	62.4	79.1	80.6	37.7	79.9
Retired	11,883	70.9	63.4	65.5	80.0	71.2	80.6	84.0	37.4	90.8
Disabled	120,406	55.5	44.3	48.6	68.8	58.0	66.5	79.6	32.3	77.8
Inmate of institution	35,324	66.8	59.7	77.5	58.4	64.3	80.2	90.5	68.0	100.0
Other	290,626	59.2	42.4	52.0	69.8	46.8	75.4	75.2	26.2	82.8
Total	571,043	58.5	47.6	55.6	68.9	53.9	73.2	76.7	30.8	82.0
<b>Employment status<sup>4</sup></b>										
Employed	348,239	61.8	58.5	61.0	78.2	70.6	77.8	80.5	37.4	65.5
Unemployed/not in labor force	1,293,516	58.0	47.9	54.0	69.2	59.4	73.2	77.1	33.8	70.8
Total	1,641,755	58.8	51.0	55.5	70.3	60.0	73.9	77.6	34.5	69.9
<b>Frequency of use</b>										
No use in the past month	492,569	58.1	55.7	60.8	75.7	62.9	64.8	80.1	44.7	69.8
Some use	546,052	57.2	49.5	51.6	73.2	62.2	73.4	83.8	35.7	70.0
Daily use	663,092	61.0	44.9	52.7	67.5	55.7	77.1	75.5	30.4	70.4
Total	1,701,713	59.0	51.3	55.4	70.2	60.2	75.0	77.4	33.9	70.4
<b>Living arrangements</b>										
Homeless	224,253	64.0	44.8	50.8	66.4	57.0	71.8	76.7	29.8	80.1
Dependent living	366,588	59.6	53.8	58.7	68.5	63.4	70.0	80.5	45.0	70.9
Independent living	1,109,308	57.5	50.9	54.8	72.6	59.1	74.5	77.4	32.7	67.7
Total	1,700,149	58.8	51.2	55.6	70.5	60.2	73.8	77.5	34.6	70.4
<b>Primary substance</b>										
Alcohol	679,507	65.5	56.3	60.1	75.8	64.2	76.1	81.2	54.1	82.5
Opiates	418,612	54.7	44.7	50.7	64.8	54.2	74.8	71.4	33.9	68.4
Marijuana/hashish	313,495	51.2	48.1	52.2	67.0	56.0	72.3	79.4	43.5	78.1
Cocaine	139,225	54.6	44.4	49.8	68.4	53.9	72.7	78.4	47.8	87.6
Stimulants	123,434	61.7	54.8	60.1	69.3	71.6	63.5	78.2	62.4	67.4
Other/unknown	61,583	58.3	50.7	58.4	66.8	56.2	77.1	75.0	38.2	80.5
Total	1,735,856	58.9	51.3	55.7	70.0	60.1	75.0	77.3	34.6	70.4
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>										
No attend. in the past month	848,936	56.6	48.5	54.6	68.7	52.4	75.7	77.7	34.2	82.1
1-3 times in past month	74,342	58.2	49.1	57.0	69.9	59.6	71.9	68.4	32.8	78.1
4-7 times in past month	48,294	58.8	50.6	59.0	68.7	60.5	77.3	75.2	40.3	72.9
8-15 times in past month	45,403	60.9	55.4	59.5	70.5	57.4	74.3	77.7	43.3	81.7
16-30 times in past month	45,706	61.2	56.9	61.1	70.0	54.7	79.7	78.5	47.0	88.0
Some attend., but freq. unk.	66,784	52.1	42.0	52.1	74.8	50.9	57.7	78.4	22.1	82.1
Total	1,129,465	56.9	48.7	55.6	69.5	53.8	75.3	76.8	34.6	81.6

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 6,258 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

<sup>2</sup> Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy only.

<sup>3</sup> Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) only.

<sup>4</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 1.7c. Discharges aged 12 and older completing treatment or transferring to further treatment, by selected characteristics at discharge and type of service: 2011**

**Percent**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 49 states and jurisdictions.]

Selected characteristics at discharge	No. of discharges <sup>1</sup>	Type of service								
		Total	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detoxification	Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. <sup>2</sup>	Med.-asst. detox <sup>3</sup>
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>	1,735,856	58.9	51.3	55.7	70.0	60.1	75.0	77.3	34.6	70.4
0	1,443,068	61.7	55.5	59.0	71.5	64.7	76.3	78.7	39.8	86.0
1	64,676	41.1	32.9	34.9	56.2	44.7	67.6	78.9	14.8	80.5
2	5,246	45.7	36.6	40.5	53.4	52.8	50.0	73.6	20.9	93.3
3	1,521	49.8	43.4	43.0	54.1	54.7	n/a	72.9	22.8	87.5
4	775	56.5	54.0	47.3	61.9	53.0	n/a	73.9	27.3	100.0
5	455	53.2	53.1	44.2	51.4	48.6	100.0	65.8	21.4	66.7
6 to 96	2,761	49.4	43.8	53.3	58.1	58.5	83.3	68.3	27.7	83.3
Total	1,518,502	60.7	54.3	57.7	70.8	64.0	76.1	78.7	38.2	85.9
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>										
Homemaker	15,276	58.5	52.1	61.7	70.2	71.8	83.0	79.2	56.1	79.6
Student	87,127	58.3	54.7	59.2	70.4	63.0	78.0	85.1	41.8	83.1
Retired	10,027	71.3	65.1	68.8	81.3	72.7	83.0	87.5	44.0	93.3
Disabled	106,678	54.8	46.4	51.3	69.9	59.3	75.8	80.3	33.2	80.1
Inmate of institution	34,507	51.7	39.5	62.8	51.4	55.5	79.2	87.8	22.7	90.7
Other	213,795	51.9	39.7	47.3	67.9	39.4	81.6	70.4	23.8	82.0
Total	467,410	54.4	46.7	53.3	68.0	50.0	79.7	74.7	29.6	82.4
<b>Employment status<sup>4</sup></b>										
Employed	375,371	66.8	64.1	67.0	79.4	77.0	76.9	83.1	45.0	85.2
Unemployed/not in labor force	1,080,363	58.9	49.4	54.6	69.8	61.8	75.7	78.1	38.7	85.9
Total	1,455,734	61.0	54.6	57.9	70.8	64.2	75.9	78.8	40.1	85.8
<b>Frequency of use</b>										
No use in the past month	716,094	69.2	65.5	71.2	80.0	70.4	77.7	79.4	51.5	87.4
Some use	316,327	53.8	41.0	43.8	52.4	49.8	77.4	85.6	35.3	94.0
Daily use	257,196	58.1	44.8	49.3	48.5	53.2	71.5	72.9	40.5	80.3
Total	1,289,617	63.2	56.8	61.7	70.5	66.0	75.3	78.3	44.3	86.9
<b>Living arrangements</b>										
Homeless	135,701	62.2	47.3	47.6	57.1	58.3	69.5	78.6	33.4	85.7
Dependent living	369,215	66.1	60.2	60.2	75.3	66.2	75.6	85.7	51.8	93.3
Independent living	978,646	59.1	53.5	57.9	71.7	64.6	78.2	77.6	38.8	83.0
Total	1,483,562	61.1	54.7	58.0	71.2	64.4	76.9	79.4	40.7	85.9
<b>Primary substance</b>										
Alcohol	586,398	64.1	55.6	61.2	75.6	64.3	76.7	81.3	52.2	81.6
Opiates	354,905	53.1	44.2	50.8	64.2	53.8	74.4	69.5	36.0	66.3
Marijuana/hashish	285,266	51.1	47.8	53.1	66.9	56.4	72.0	81.3	37.2	72.8
Cocaine	125,922	53.0	43.8	49.9	68.1	53.1	72.1	80.1	32.0	80.5
Stimulants	119,299	62.4	55.8	60.8	69.2	72.3	64.8	78.4	61.0	81.0
Other/unknown	264,066	64.8	54.5	50.6	70.9	57.6	74.4	78.5	20.0	73.3
Total	1,735,856	58.9	51.3	55.7	70.0	60.1	75.0	77.3	34.6	70.4
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>										
No attend. in the past month	720,688	54.2	44.9	51.7	59.2	44.1	75.2	77.2	33.1	79.6
1-3 times in past month	85,642	61.4	60.2	64.5	59.9	53.2	73.8	67.1	38.5	71.0
4-7 times in past month	71,032	68.6	63.8	74.7	67.5	57.6	80.7	80.2	50.3	62.5
8-15 times in past month	71,013	73.7	70.2	80.0	76.1	63.3	80.1	80.9	61.8	91.4
16-30 times in past month	74,678	76.2	65.3	80.9	83.8	67.8	93.3	86.2	62.2	91.2
Some attend., but freq. unk.	131,984	70.5	61.1	59.0	79.1	54.5	51.4	83.9	44.1	70.3
Total	1,155,037	60.1	49.9	60.9	70.5	55.1	77.5	77.9	36.1	80.6

n/a Not applicable – cannot be calculated.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 6,258 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

<sup>2</sup> Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy only.

<sup>3</sup> Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) only.

<sup>4</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 2.1. Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment, by state or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2011**

**Number and percent distribution**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by the 49 states and jurisdictions that offered outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS. Comparisons among states should be made with caution.]

State or jurisdiction	Reason for discharge (number)						Reason for discharge (percent distribution)					
	All outpatient treatment discharges	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other
Total	787,462	293,268	110,591	238,796	65,541	79,266	100.0	37.2	14.0	30.3	8.3	10.1
Alabama	146	52	7	37	11	39	100.0	35.6	4.8	25.3	7.5	26.7
Alaska	2,687	1,112	207	355	590	423	100.0	41.4	7.7	13.2	22.0	15.7
Arizona	16,541	3,715	108	9,128	--	3,590	100.0	22.5	0.7	55.2	--	21.7
Arkansas	3,163	2,032	141	607	235	148	100.0	64.2	4.5	19.2	7.4	4.7
California	82,980	28,186	18,166	34,267	--	2,361	100.0	34.0	21.9	41.3	--	2.8
Colorado	16,025	6,641	1,319	2,136	2,592	3,337	100.0	41.4	8.2	13.3	16.2	20.8
Connecticut	14,995	7,540	1,262	3,359	1,451	1,383	100.0	50.3	8.4	22.4	9.7	9.2
Delaware	2,470	935	262	158	653	462	100.0	37.9	10.6	6.4	26.4	18.7
District of Columbia	2,278	614	92	--	377	1,195	100.0	27.0	4.0	--	16.5	52.5
Florida	13,808	9,180	1,430	1,726	658	814	100.0	66.5	10.4	12.5	4.8	5.9
Georgia	23,384	4,174	660	10,701	2,214	5,635	100.0	17.8	2.8	45.8	9.5	24.1
Hawaii	3,567	1,653	975	593	317	29	100.0	46.3	27.3	16.6	8.9	0.8
Idaho	3,222	1,392	--	583	204	1,043	100.0	43.2	--	18.1	6.3	32.4
Illinois	36,812	12,381	7,893	13,023	2,889	626	100.0	33.6	21.4	35.4	7.8	1.7
Indiana	20,106	6,706	37	8,091	3,979	1,293	100.0	33.4	0.2	40.2	19.8	6.4
Iowa	17,598	10,421	535	4,846	792	1,004	100.0	59.2	3.0	27.5	4.5	5.7
Kansas	9,387	3,671	1,583	3,146	353	634	100.0	39.1	16.9	33.5	3.8	6.8
Kentucky	19,903	5,068	9,275	3,911	226	1,423	100.0	25.5	46.6	19.7	1.1	7.1
Louisiana	9,061	3,649	755	2,338	695	1,624	100.0	40.3	8.3	25.8	7.7	17.9
Maine	4,085	1,688	--	1,481	296	620	100.0	41.3	--	36.3	7.2	15.2
Maryland	24,396	12,298	1,539	7,955	1,731	873	100.0	50.4	6.3	32.6	7.1	3.6
Massachusetts	15,644	7,856	404	4,887	832	1,665	100.0	50.2	2.6	31.2	5.3	10.6
Michigan	27,874	9,639	2,625	9,205	1,273	5,132	100.0	34.6	9.4	33.0	4.6	18.4
Minnesota	19	6	1	7	1	4	100.0	31.6	5.3	36.8	5.3	21.1
Missouri	13,173	8,245	1,324	1,951	1,062	591	100.0	62.6	10.1	14.8	8.1	4.5
Montana	5,113	2,578	583	1,174	201	577	100.0	50.4	11.4	23.0	3.9	11.3
Nebraska	4,136	2,136	193	804	156	847	100.0	51.6	4.7	19.4	3.8	20.5
Nevada	5,314	2,093	284	1,195	803	939	100.0	39.4	5.3	22.5	15.1	17.7
New Hampshire	2,603	1,266	79	239	134	885	100.0	48.6	3.0	9.2	5.1	34.0
New Jersey	20,569	11,385	77	4,800	952	3,355	100.0	55.4	0.4	23.3	4.6	16.3
New Mexico	6,950	395	6,152	278	19	106	100.0	5.7	88.5	4.0	0.3	1.5
New York	129,858	40,345	9,734	52,025	17,494	10,260	100.0	31.1	7.5	40.1	13.5	7.9
North Carolina	57,816	11,044	25,043	15,633	--	6,096	100.0	19.1	43.3	27.0	--	10.5
North Dakota	866	395	48	194	73	156	100.0	45.6	5.5	22.4	8.4	18.0
Ohio	34,708	13,282	4,717	6,426	5,863	4,420	100.0	38.3	13.6	18.5	16.9	12.7
Oklahoma	6,912	2,643	443	2,935	121	770	100.0	38.2	6.4	42.5	1.8	11.1
Oregon	30,316	16,765	3,612	5,216	2,817	1,906	100.0	55.3	11.9	17.2	9.3	6.3
Puerto Rico	775	715	11	24	--	25	100.0	92.3	1.4	3.1	--	3.2
Rhode Island	4,294	1,794	331	1,415	628	126	100.0	41.8	7.7	33.0	14.6	2.9
South Carolina	14,100	8,086	1,098	2,521	1,893	502	100.0	57.3	7.8	17.9	13.4	3.6
South Dakota	3,376	1,593	375	691	189	528	100.0	47.2	11.1	20.5	5.6	15.6
Tennessee	2,096	523	47	640	817	69	100.0	25.0	2.2	30.5	39.0	3.3
Texas	14,440	7,229	774	1,755	3,161	1,521	100.0	50.1	5.4	12.2	21.9	10.5
Utah	7,102	3,597	1,099	1,107	1,054	245	100.0	50.6	15.5	15.6	14.8	3.4
Vermont	3,870	1,165	368	1,605	264	468	100.0	30.1	9.5	41.5	6.8	12.1
Virginia	15,452	710	63	6,457	2,616	5,606	100.0	4.6	0.4	41.8	16.9	36.3
Washington	20,051	7,780	3,263	3,824	2,372	2,812	100.0	38.8	16.3	19.1	11.8	14.0
Wisconsin	11,072	6,042	1,478	2,287	430	835	100.0	54.6	13.3	20.7	3.9	7.5
Wyoming	2,349	853	119	1,060	53	264	100.0	36.3	5.1	45.1	2.3	11.2

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 2.2a. Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment.  
Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011**

**Number**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 49 states and jurisdictions that offered outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Characteristics at admission</i>	<i>Reason for discharge</i>					
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Completed</i>	<i>Transferred to further treatment</i>	<i>Dropped out</i>	<i>Terminated by facility</i>	<i>Other</i>
All outpatient treatment discharges	787,462	293,268	110,591	238,796	65,541	79,266
<b>Gender</b>						
Male	522,465	204,644	64,671	155,205	43,688	54,257
Female	261,862	88,558	42,934	83,535	21,847	24,988
No. of discharges	784,327	293,202	107,605	238,740	65,535	79,245
<b>Age at admission</b>						
12 to 20 years	144,960	53,153	18,410	46,263	12,560	14,574
21 to 30 years	245,994	89,959	34,246	74,455	22,370	24,964
31 to 40 years	167,511	61,549	24,546	50,558	13,898	16,960
41 to 50 years	144,517	52,879	21,869	43,858	11,098	14,813
Over 50 years	78,596	32,399	11,276	22,100	5,256	7,565
No. of discharges	781,578	289,939	110,347	237,234	65,182	78,876
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>						
White (non-Hispanic)	457,032	179,811	62,646	131,629	37,195	45,751
Black (non-Hispanic)	166,834	51,994	23,472	55,923	16,175	19,270
Hispanic origin	104,390	39,515	12,985	35,364	7,799	8,727
Other	47,888	18,031	7,480	14,252	3,398	4,727
No. of discharges	776,144	289,351	106,583	237,168	64,567	78,475
<b>Primary substance</b>						
Alcohol	316,877	143,726	34,584	85,187	23,753	29,627
Opiates	99,662	23,346	21,217	34,304	9,800	10,995
Marijuana/hashish	217,470	79,198	25,444	70,015	20,335	22,478
Cocaine	61,625	17,094	10,246	21,499	5,667	7,119
Stimulants	60,509	21,083	12,054	19,147	3,042	5,183
Other/unknown	31,319	8,821	7,046	8,644	2,944	3,864
No. of discharges	787,462	293,268	110,591	238,796	65,541	79,266
<b>Frequency of use</b>						
No use in the past month	326,030	144,615	37,092	87,117	25,224	31,982
Some use	291,173	106,734	37,288	94,847	24,876	27,428
Daily use	146,588	35,832	29,956	51,616	12,686	16,498
No. of discharges	763,791	287,181	104,336	233,580	62,786	75,908
<b>No. of prior treatment episodes</b>						
None	373,747	153,046	48,462	110,829	27,160	34,250
1 or more	378,643	127,843	54,854	119,647	35,789	40,510
No. of discharges	752,390	280,889	103,316	230,476	62,949	74,760
<b>Treatment referral source</b>						
Criminal justice/DUI	379,484	180,853	41,035	90,258	30,256	37,082
Self or individual	169,658	42,688	26,645	68,173	14,457	17,695
Health care/community	220,955	65,790	37,271	76,034	19,526	22,334
No. of discharges	770,097	289,331	104,951	234,465	64,239	77,111
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>						
Employed	218,709	107,411	20,451	55,994	17,151	17,702
Unemployed/not in labor force	521,363	168,391	81,487	169,346	44,934	57,205
No. of discharges	740,072	275,802	101,938	225,340	62,085	74,907
<b>Years of education<sup>1</sup></b>						
Fewer than 12 years	212,240	68,765	31,276	70,721	19,900	21,578
12 years (or GED)	300,314	115,470	40,682	89,137	25,164	29,861
More than 12 years	172,614	70,794	22,693	48,957	12,706	17,464
No. of discharges	685,168	255,029	94,651	208,815	57,770	68,903

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 2.2b. Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment.  
Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011**

**Number**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 49 states and jurisdictions that offered outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All outpatient treatment discharges	787,462	293,268	110,591	238,796	65,541	79,266
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>						
0	707,495	265,193	95,890	217,745	58,977	69,690
1	58,514	22,617	7,472	16,596	4,698	7,131
2	4,463	1,571	567	1,344	422	559
3	1,359	509	180	367	165	138
4	676	251	94	180	70	81
5	455	210	49	94	45	57
6 to 96	2,064	804	234	522	326	178
No. of discharges	775,026	291,155	104,486	236,848	64,703	77,834
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>						
Homemaker	8,394	2,846	1,249	2,612	886	801
Student	62,772	26,471	6,560	17,173	6,164	6,404
Retired	5,075	2,765	453	1,145	308	404
Disabled	49,842	15,535	6,553	15,451	5,312	6,991
Inmate of institution	11,586	5,443	1,473	1,894	727	2,049
Other	73,399	20,776	10,367	26,322	8,478	7,456
No. of discharges	211,068	73,836	26,655	64,597	21,875	24,105
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>						
Employed	218,709	107,411	20,451	55,994	17,151	17,702
Unemployed/not in labor force	521,363	168,391	81,487	169,346	44,934	57,205
No. of discharges	740,072	275,802	101,938	225,340	62,085	74,907
<b>Frequency of use</b>						
No use in the past month	326,030	144,615	37,092	87,117	25,224	31,982
Some use	291,173	106,734	37,288	94,847	24,876	27,428
Daily use	146,588	35,832	29,956	51,616	12,686	16,498
No. of discharges	763,791	287,181	104,336	233,580	62,786	75,908
<b>Living arrangements</b>						
Homeless	41,329	10,368	8,160	14,469	3,341	4,991
Dependent living	175,610	67,516	27,002	52,244	12,377	16,471
Independent living	557,985	212,058	71,709	169,121	48,768	56,329
No. of discharges	774,924	289,942	106,871	235,834	64,486	77,791
<b>Primary substance</b>						
Alcohol	316,877	143,726	34,584	85,187	23,753	29,627
Opiates	99,662	23,346	21,217	34,304	9,800	10,995
Marijuana/hashish	217,470	79,198	25,444	70,015	20,335	22,478
Cocaine	61,625	17,094	10,246	21,499	5,667	7,119
Stimulants	60,509	21,083	12,054	19,147	3,042	5,183
Other/unknown	31,319	8,821	7,046	8,644	2,944	3,864
No. of discharges	787,462	293,268	110,591	238,796	65,541	79,266
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>						
No attendance in the past month	416,689	149,073	52,857	129,136	41,008	44,615
1-3 times in past month	25,572	9,671	2,881	7,013	2,364	3,643
4-7 times in past month	19,447	7,623	2,210	5,114	1,614	2,886
8-15 times in past month	18,111	7,351	2,678	4,304	1,456	2,322
16-30 times in past month	18,747	7,084	3,589	4,325	1,317	2,432
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	33,779	10,347	3,853	12,806	3,904	2,869
No. of discharges	532,345	191,149	68,068	162,698	51,663	58,767

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 2.2c. Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment.  
Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2011**

**Number**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 49 states and jurisdictions that offered outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at discharge	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All outpatient treatment discharges	787,462	293,268	110,591	238,796	65,541	79,266
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>						
0	688,555	283,589	98,297	186,611	58,658	61,400
1	32,912	6,148	4,674	7,292	3,106	11,692
2	2,452	541	357	662	231	661
3	745	240	83	234	64	124
4	391	178	33	100	31	49
5	245	111	19	55	18	42
6 to 96	1,613	544	163	459	281	166
No. of discharges	726,913	291,351	103,626	195,413	62,389	74,134
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>						
Homemaker	8,300	3,076	1,247	2,478	733	766
Student	55,034	24,632	5,481	14,551	5,448	4,922
Retired	4,808	2,765	366	1,059	297	321
Disabled	49,602	16,001	7,009	14,792	5,169	6,631
Inmate of institution	14,585	4,330	1,434	1,692	768	6,361
Other	66,154	15,192	11,073	24,098	8,176	7,615
No. of discharges	198,483	65,996	26,610	58,670	20,591	26,616
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>						
Employed	241,202	133,365	21,360	53,157	17,151	16,169
Unemployed/not in labor force	445,333	141,486	78,537	130,280	41,741	53,289
No. of discharges	686,535	274,851	99,897	183,437	58,892	69,458
<b>Frequency of use</b>						
No use in the past month	370,623	202,092	40,557	73,758	24,134	30,082
Some use	144,968	28,681	30,696	51,180	14,773	19,638
Daily use	75,616	9,515	24,378	25,702	6,375	9,646
No. of discharges	591,207	240,288	95,631	150,640	45,282	59,366
<b>Living arrangements</b>						
Homeless	31,084	7,268	7,442	9,528	3,116	3,730
Dependent living	154,558	64,552	28,432	30,166	12,235	19,173
Independent living	524,869	216,088	64,900	149,452	46,369	48,060
No. of discharges	710,511	287,908	100,774	189,146	61,720	70,963
<b>Primary substance</b>						
Alcohol	293,917	129,753	33,722	79,540	22,813	28,089
Opiates	94,631	20,881	20,943	32,831	9,452	10,524
Marijuana/hashish	199,672	70,883	24,609	63,951	19,468	20,761
Cocaine	58,504	15,573	10,039	20,494	5,493	6,905
Stimulants	58,675	20,783	11,946	17,993	3,032	4,921
Other/unknown	82,063	35,395	9,332	23,987	5,283	8,066
No. of discharges	787,462	293,268	110,591	238,796	65,541	79,266
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>						
No attendance in the past month	363,738	119,571	43,779	119,769	39,580	41,039
1-3 times in past month	30,397	15,254	3,031	6,437	2,018	3,657
4-7 times in past month	25,000	13,405	2,543	4,848	1,376	2,828
8-15 times in past month	21,524	12,307	2,806	3,431	1,127	1,853
16-30 times in past month	16,385	7,519	3,186	3,058	931	1,691
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	41,853	21,604	3,978	10,116	3,600	2,555
No. of discharges	498,897	189,660	59,323	147,659	48,632	53,623

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 2.3a. Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment.**

**Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011**

**Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 49 states and jurisdictions that offered outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No. of outpatient treatment discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	787,462			51.3	126
<b>Gender</b>					
Male	522,465	67.2	66.0	51.5	123
Female	261,862	32.8	34.0	50.2	131
Total	784,327	100.0	100.0	51.1	126
<b>Age at admission</b>					
12 to 20 years	144,960	17.9	19.2	49.4	115
21 to 30 years	245,994	31.0	31.9	50.5	124
31 to 40 years	167,511	21.5	21.4	51.4	127
41 to 50 years	144,517	18.7	18.3	51.7	131
Over 50 years	78,596	10.9	9.2	55.6	129
Total	781,578	100.0	100.0	51.2	125
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>					
White (non-Hispanic)	457,032	61.2	56.4	53.1	120
Black (non-Hispanic)	166,834	19.1	24.0	45.2	129
Hispanic origin	104,390	13.3	13.6	50.3	141
Other	47,888	6.4	5.9	53.3	134
Total	776,144	100.0	100.0	51.0	126
<b>Primary substance</b>					
Alcohol	316,877	44.2	36.1	56.3	122
Opiates	99,662	11.0	14.4	44.7	134
Marijuana/hashish	217,470	25.9	29.4	48.1	122
Cocaine	61,625	6.8	8.9	44.4	140
Stimulants	60,509	8.2	7.1	54.8	149
Other/unknown	31,319	3.9	4.0	50.7	113
Total	787,462	100.0	100.0	51.3	126
<b>Frequency of use</b>					
No use in the past month	326,030	46.4	38.8	55.7	127
Some use	291,173	36.8	39.5	49.5	125
Daily use	146,588	16.8	21.7	44.9	127
Total	763,791	100.0	100.0	51.3	126
<b>No. of prior treatment episodes</b>					
None	373,747	52.4	46.8	53.9	120
1 or more	378,643	47.6	53.2	48.3	134
Total	752,390	100.0	100.0	51.1	126
<b>Treatment referral source</b>					
Criminal justice/DUI	379,484	56.3	41.9	58.5	127
Self or individual	169,658	17.6	26.7	40.9	122
Health care/community	220,955	26.1	31.4	46.6	125
Total	770,097	100.0	100.0	51.2	126
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>					
Employed	218,709	33.8	25.1	58.5	121
Unemployed/not in labor force	521,363	66.2	74.9	47.9	127
Total	740,072	100.0	100.0	51.0	126
<b>Years of education<sup>1</sup></b>					
Fewer than 12 years	212,240	28.6	33.4	47.1	133
12 years (or GED)	300,314	44.7	43.0	52.0	125
More than 12 years	172,614	26.7	23.6	54.2	124
Total	685,168	100.0	100.0	51.0	127

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 2.3b. Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment.  
Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011**

**Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 49 states and jurisdictions that offered outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Selected characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No. of outpatient treatment discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	787,462			51.3	126
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>					
0	707,495	91.3	91.3	51.0	126
1	58,514	7.6	7.5	51.4	131
2	4,463	0.5	0.6	47.9	130
3	1,359	0.2	0.2	50.7	99
4	676	0.1	0.1	51.0	88
5	455	0.1	0.1	56.9	91
6 to 96	2,064	0.3	0.3	50.3	104
Total	775,026	100.0	100.0	51.0	126
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>					
Homemaker	8,394	4.1	3.9	48.8	113
Student	62,772	32.9	26.9	52.6	105
Retired	5,075	3.2	1.7	63.4	116
Disabled	49,842	22.0	25.1	44.3	140
Inmate of institution	11,586	6.9	4.2	59.7	81
Other	73,399	31.0	38.2	42.4	171
Total	211,068	100.0	100.0	47.6	123
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>					
Employed	218,709	33.8	25.1	58.5	121
Unemployed/not in labor force	521,363	66.2	74.9	47.9	127
Total	740,072	100.0	100.0	51.0	126
<b>Frequency of use</b>					
No use in the past month	326,030	46.4	38.8	55.7	127
Some use	291,173	36.8	39.5	49.5	125
Daily use	146,588	16.8	21.7	44.9	127
Total	763,791	100.0	100.0	51.3	126
<b>Living arrangements</b>					
Homeless	41,329	4.7	6.0	44.8	116
Dependent living	175,610	23.8	21.4	53.8	123
Independent living	557,985	71.5	72.5	50.9	127
Total	774,924	100.0	100.0	51.2	126
<b>Primary substance</b>					
Alcohol	316,877	44.2	36.1	56.3	122
Opiates	99,662	11.0	14.4	44.7	134
Marijuana/hashish	217,470	25.9	29.4	48.1	122
Cocaine	61,625	6.8	8.9	44.4	140
Stimulants	60,509	8.2	7.1	54.8	149
Other/unknown	31,319	3.9	4.0	50.7	113
Total	787,462	100.0	100.0	51.3	126
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>					
No attendance in the past month	416,689	77.9	78.6	48.5	110
1-3 times in past month	25,572	4.8	4.8	49.1	107
4-7 times in past month	19,447	3.8	3.5	50.6	108
8-15 times in past month	18,111	3.9	3.0	55.4	105
16-30 times in past month	18,747	4.1	3.0	56.9	93
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	33,779	5.5	7.2	42.0	183
Total	532,345	100.0	100.0	48.7	123

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 2.3c. Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient treatment.  
Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011**

**Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 49 states and jurisdictions that offered outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Selected characteristics at discharge</i>	<i>No. of outpatient treatment discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	787,462			51.3	126
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>					
0	688,555	96.7	92.4	55.5	127
1	32,912	2.7	6.7	32.9	111
2	2,452	0.2	0.5	36.6	113
3	745	0.1	0.1	43.4	59
4	391	0.1	0.1	54.0	67
5	245	*	*	53.1	1
6 to 96	1,613	0.2	0.3	43.8	90
Total	726,913	100.0	100.0	54.3	126
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>					
Homemaker	8,300	4.7	3.8	52.1	117
Student	55,034	32.5	23.5	54.7	108
Retired	4,808	3.4	1.6	65.1	119
Disabled	49,602	24.8	25.1	46.4	146
Inmate of institution	14,585	6.2	8.3	39.5	77
Other	66,154	28.4	37.7	39.7	141
Total	198,483	100.0	100.0	46.7	122
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>					
Employed	241,202	41.3	27.7	64.1	130
Unemployed/not in labor force	445,333	58.7	72.3	49.4	120
Total	686,535	100.0	100.0	54.6	126
<b>Frequency of use</b>					
No use in the past month	370,623	72.2	50.1	65.5	127
Some use	144,968	17.7	33.5	41.0	99
Daily use	75,616	10.1	16.3	44.8	50
Total	591,207	100.0	100.0	56.8	122
<b>Living arrangements</b>					
Homeless	31,084	3.8	5.1	47.3	106
Dependent living	154,558	23.9	19.1	60.2	118
Independent living	524,869	72.3	75.8	53.5	130
Total	710,511	100.0	100.0	54.7	127
<b>Primary substance</b>					
Alcohol	293,917	40.5	34.0	55.6	121
Opiates	94,631	10.4	13.8	44.2	132
Marijuana/hashish	199,672	23.6	27.2	47.8	122
Cocaine	58,504	6.3	8.6	43.8	139
Stimulants	58,675	8.1	6.8	55.8	150
Other/unknown	82,063	11.1	9.7	54.5	127
Total	787,462	100.0	100.0	51.3	126
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>					
No attendance in the past month	363,738	65.6	80.2	44.9	112
1-3 times in past month	30,397	7.3	4.8	60.2	104
4-7 times in past month	25,000	6.4	3.6	63.8	115
8-15 times in past month	21,524	6.1	2.6	70.2	123
16-30 times in past month	16,385	4.3	2.3	65.3	99
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	41,853	10.3	6.5	61.1	191
Total	498,897	100.0	100.0	49.9	126

\* Less than .05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 3.1. Discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment, by state or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2011**

**Number and percent distribution**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by the 48 states and jurisdictions that offered intensive outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS. Comparisons among states should be made with caution.]

State or jurisdiction	Reason for discharge (number)						Reason for discharge (percent distribution)					
	All intensive outpatient treatment discharges	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other
Total	214,210	71,380	47,845	54,654	20,422	19,909	100.0	33.3	22.3	25.5	9.5	9.3
Alabama	1,306	485	105	463	148	105	100.0	37.1	8.0	35.5	11.3	8.0
Alaska	569	182	51	134	131	71	100.0	32.0	9.0	23.6	23.0	12.5
Arizona	54	41	1	7	--	5	100.0	75.9	1.9	13.0	--	9.3
Arkansas	276	79	89	65	31	12	100.0	28.6	32.2	23.6	11.2	4.3
California	7,467	2,398	2,036	2,857	--	176	100.0	32.1	27.3	38.3	--	2.4
Colorado	2,690	1,321	288	523	285	273	100.0	49.1	10.7	19.4	10.6	10.1
Connecticut	10,947	5,107	2,147	2,027	906	760	100.0	46.7	19.6	18.5	8.3	6.9
Delaware	451	139	27	161	26	98	100.0	30.8	6.0	35.7	5.8	21.7
District of Columbia	620	162	139	--	149	170	100.0	26.1	22.4	--	24.0	27.4
Florida	1,449	935	160	195	61	98	100.0	64.5	11.0	13.5	4.2	6.8
Georgia	541	125	94	121	46	155	100.0	23.1	17.4	22.4	8.5	28.7
Hawaii	3,124	417	1,675	477	469	86	100.0	13.3	53.6	15.3	15.0	2.8
Idaho	1,180	153	--	441	128	458	100.0	13.0	--	37.4	10.8	38.8
Illinois	7,907	1,897	1,466	3,433	913	198	100.0	24.0	18.5	43.4	11.5	2.5
Indiana	1,445	555	2	647	196	45	100.0	38.4	0.1	44.8	13.6	3.1
Iowa	4,202	1,691	356	1,503	356	296	100.0	40.2	8.5	35.8	8.5	7.0
Kansas	2,324	172	1,383	567	66	136	100.0	7.4	59.5	24.4	2.8	5.9
Kentucky	6,110	367	5,297	262	60	124	100.0	6.0	86.7	4.3	1.0	2.0
Louisiana	3,952	648	520	1,834	545	405	100.0	16.4	13.2	46.4	13.8	10.2
Maine	1,034	556	--	300	110	68	100.0	53.8	--	29.0	10.6	6.6
Maryland	11,076	3,774	2,288	3,589	1,045	380	100.0	34.1	20.7	32.4	9.4	3.4
Massachusetts	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Michigan	2,874	633	825	946	168	302	100.0	22.0	28.7	32.9	5.8	10.5
Minnesota	25,024	13,705	1,931	5,757	1,661	1,970	100.0	54.8	7.7	23.0	6.6	7.9
Missouri	21,503	5,095	6,589	5,940	2,571	1,308	100.0	23.7	30.6	27.6	12.0	6.1
Montana	1,330	228	565	404	59	74	100.0	17.1	42.5	30.4	4.4	5.6
Nebraska	614	311	42	120	44	97	100.0	50.7	6.8	19.5	7.2	15.8
Nevada	1,137	228	114	158	112	525	100.0	20.1	10.0	13.9	9.9	46.2
New Hampshire	783	282	56	77	127	241	100.0	36.0	7.2	9.8	16.2	30.8
New Jersey	14,914	5,650	126	4,563	1,002	3,573	100.0	37.9	0.8	30.6	6.7	24.0
New Mexico	2,494	12	2,479	--	--	3	100.0	0.5	99.4	--	--	0.1
New York	6,524	2,236	686	2,262	959	381	100.0	34.3	10.5	34.7	14.7	5.8
North Carolina	11,382	900	6,292	2,366	--	1,824	100.0	7.9	55.3	20.8	--	16.0
North Dakota	340	85	13	134	41	67	100.0	25.0	3.8	39.4	12.1	19.7
Ohio	7,030	2,402	494	1,771	1,553	810	100.0	34.2	7.0	25.2	22.1	11.5
Oklahoma	25	17	3	4	--	1	100.0	68.0	12.0	16.0	--	4.0
Oregon	7,207	2,486	1,066	2,099	956	600	100.0	34.5	14.8	29.1	13.3	8.3
Puerto Rico	46	15	6	20	--	5	100.0	32.6	13.0	43.5	--	10.9
Rhode Island	933	285	344	182	100	22	100.0	30.5	36.9	19.5	10.7	2.4
South Carolina	4,348	530	1,653	1,296	735	134	100.0	12.2	38.0	29.8	16.9	3.1
South Dakota	4,098	2,425	1,044	289	176	164	100.0	59.2	25.5	7.1	4.3	4.0
Tennessee	3,569	1,538	167	972	725	167	100.0	43.1	4.7	27.2	20.3	4.7
Texas	7,025	4,416	286	921	772	630	100.0	62.9	4.1	13.1	11.0	9.0
Utah	3,251	1,276	1,088	356	402	129	100.0	39.2	33.5	11.0	12.4	4.0
Vermont	407	129	59	162	8	49	100.0	31.7	14.5	39.8	2.0	12.0
Virginia	246	--	--	64	4	178	100.0	--	--	26.0	1.6	72.4
Washington	15,705	4,337	3,422	3,241	2,474	2,231	100.0	27.6	21.8	20.6	15.8	14.2
Wisconsin	1,317	601	269	252	75	120	100.0	45.6	20.4	19.1	5.7	9.1
Wyoming	1,360	354	102	692	27	185	100.0	26.0	7.5	50.9	2.0	13.6

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 3.2a. Discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment.**

**Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011**

**Number**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 48 states and jurisdictions that offered intensive outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

Characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All intensive outpatient treatment discharges	214,210	71,380	47,845	54,654	20,422	19,909
<b>Gender</b>						
Male	130,906	47,652	25,509	32,222	12,704	12,819
Female	82,429	23,720	21,479	22,426	7,717	7,087
No. of discharges	213,335	71,372	46,988	54,648	20,421	19,906
<b>Age at admission</b>						
12 to 20 years	31,854	10,047	6,324	8,790	3,256	3,437
21 to 30 years	72,242	22,899	16,340	18,535	7,662	6,806
31 to 40 years	48,844	15,850	11,843	12,312	4,516	4,323
41 to 50 years	40,329	14,224	8,947	10,162	3,439	3,557
Over 50 years	20,139	8,049	4,160	4,683	1,495	1,752
No. of discharges	213,408	71,069	47,614	54,482	20,368	19,875
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>						
White (non-Hispanic)	133,615	45,896	30,561	32,674	12,300	12,184
Black (non-Hispanic)	43,672	12,879	8,304	13,153	4,805	4,531
Hispanic origin	17,373	6,517	3,049	4,578	1,549	1,680
Other	16,771	5,468	4,613	3,847	1,505	1,338
No. of discharges	211,431	70,760	46,527	54,252	20,159	19,733
<b>Primary substance</b>						
Alcohol	80,748	32,519	15,988	18,993	6,649	6,599
Opiates	37,328	10,022	8,918	10,559	3,955	3,874
Marijuana/hashish	49,100	15,756	9,887	13,031	5,375	5,051
Cocaine	19,611	5,432	4,342	5,769	1,963	2,105
Stimulants	20,664	5,900	6,514	4,706	1,879	1,665
Other/unknown	6,759	1,751	2,196	1,596	601	615
No. of discharges	214,210	71,380	47,845	54,654	20,422	19,909
<b>Frequency of use</b>						
No use in the past month	81,650	32,708	16,939	16,985	7,175	7,843
Some use	76,888	23,298	16,371	22,142	8,027	7,050
Daily use	51,774	14,671	12,597	14,949	4,854	4,703
No. of discharges	210,312	70,677	45,907	54,076	20,056	19,596
<b>No. of prior treatment episodes</b>						
None	79,021	26,399	18,904	19,883	6,958	6,877
1 or more	129,936	43,464	26,750	33,945	13,191	12,586
No. of discharges	208,957	69,863	45,654	53,828	20,149	19,463
<b>Treatment referral source</b>						
Criminal justice/DUI	92,247	34,197	20,584	18,543	9,316	9,607
Self or individual	52,014	15,800	10,510	16,959	4,802	3,943
Health care/community	63,246	19,769	13,851	17,989	5,812	5,825
No. of discharges	207,507	69,766	44,945	53,491	19,930	19,375
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>						
Employed	44,654	18,548	8,688	10,067	3,791	3,560
Unemployed/not in labor force	159,663	49,782	36,388	42,343	15,797	15,353
No. of discharges	204,317	68,330	45,076	52,410	19,588	18,913
<b>Years of education<sup>1</sup></b>						
Fewer than 12 years	61,491	17,473	14,018	17,204	6,836	5,960
12 years (or GED)	82,978	28,120	18,526	20,915	7,718	7,699
More than 12 years	48,101	18,744	10,159	11,282	3,965	3,951
No. of discharges	192,570	64,337	42,703	49,401	18,519	17,610

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 3.2b. Discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment.  
Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011**

**Number**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 48 states and jurisdictions that offered intensive outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All intensive outpatient treatment discharges	214,210	71,380	47,845	54,654	20,422	19,909
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>						
0	190,342	63,842	41,043	49,614	18,254	17,589
1	17,875	6,260	3,777	4,151	1,751	1,936
2	1,288	392	293	317	151	135
3	374	111	82	96	49	36
4	154	37	41	45	19	12
5	101	21	23	43	6	8
6 to 96	575	212	88	172	45	58
No. of discharges	210,709	70,875	45,347	54,438	20,275	19,774
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>						
Homemaker	2,745	895	693	726	264	167
Student	13,448	4,805	2,743	3,023	1,449	1,428
Retired	1,428	714	221	305	66	122
Disabled	15,589	4,109	3,470	4,617	1,686	1,707
Inmate of institution	7,958	5,315	856	756	482	549
Other	26,620	7,699	6,142	7,152	3,129	2,498
No. of discharges	67,788	23,537	14,125	16,579	7,076	6,471
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>						
Employed	44,654	18,548	8,688	10,067	3,791	3,560
Unemployed/not in labor force	159,663	49,782	36,388	42,343	15,797	15,353
No. of discharges	204,317	68,330	45,076	52,410	19,588	18,913
<b>Frequency of use</b>						
No use in the past month	81,650	32,708	16,939	16,985	7,175	7,843
Some use	76,888	23,298	16,371	22,142	8,027	7,050
Daily use	51,774	14,671	12,597	14,949	4,854	4,703
No. of discharges	210,312	70,677	45,907	54,076	20,056	19,596
<b>Living arrangements</b>						
Homeless	14,325	4,031	3,249	4,242	1,475	1,328
Dependent living	56,073	21,450	11,489	13,020	5,430	4,684
Independent living	140,300	45,105	31,761	36,649	13,183	13,602
No. of discharges	210,698	70,586	46,499	53,911	20,088	19,614
<b>Primary substance</b>						
Alcohol	80,748	32,519	15,988	18,993	6,649	6,599
Opiates	37,328	10,022	8,918	10,559	3,955	3,874
Marijuana/hashish	49,100	15,756	9,887	13,031	5,375	5,051
Cocaine	19,611	5,432	4,342	5,769	1,963	2,105
Stimulants	20,664	5,900	6,514	4,706	1,879	1,665
Other/unknown	6,759	1,751	2,196	1,596	601	615
No. of discharges	214,210	71,380	47,845	54,654	20,422	19,909
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>						
No attendance in the past month	108,317	34,468	24,631	28,607	10,849	9,762
1-3 times in past month	13,826	5,112	2,771	3,252	1,284	1,407
4-7 times in past month	9,912	3,808	2,036	2,120	959	989
8-15 times in past month	9,501	3,511	2,140	1,909	817	1,124
16-30 times in past month	7,808	2,998	1,772	1,545	678	815
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	5,476	2,026	828	1,580	595	447
No. of discharges	154,840	51,923	34,178	39,013	15,182	14,544

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 3.2c. Discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment.  
Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2011**

**Number**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 48 states and jurisdictions that offered intensive outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at discharge	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All intensive outpatient treatment discharges	214,210	71,380	47,845	54,654	20,422	19,909
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>						
0	189,499	69,110	42,708	44,844	17,470	15,367
1	9,758	1,502	1,908	1,857	1,103	3,388
2	692	126	154	148	94	170
3	172	42	32	42	23	33
4	74	21	14	22	10	7
5	43	10	9	17	3	4
6 to 96	270	95	49	64	31	31
No. of discharges	200,508	70,906	44,874	46,994	18,734	19,000
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>						
Homemaker	2,488	844	691	583	209	161
Student	11,967	4,629	2,451	2,547	1,303	1,037
Retired	1,348	739	188	256	58	107
Disabled	14,031	3,726	3,470	3,848	1,466	1,521
Inmate of institution	7,569	4,073	684	508	450	1,854
Other	25,603	6,484	5,615	7,325	3,326	2,853
No. of discharges	63,006	20,495	13,099	15,067	6,812	7,533
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>						
Employed	51,082	24,163	10,045	9,729	3,759	3,386
Unemployed/not in labor force	142,064	44,019	33,612	35,241	14,847	14,345
No. of discharges	193,146	68,182	43,657	44,970	18,606	17,731
<b>Frequency of use</b>						
No use in the past month	104,985	52,660	22,054	16,500	7,087	6,684
Some use	40,514	6,294	11,467	12,257	5,356	5,140
Daily use	22,430	2,813	8,250	6,745	2,161	2,461
No. of discharges	167,929	61,767	41,771	35,502	14,604	14,285
<b>Living arrangements</b>						
Homeless	10,894	2,556	2,634	3,289	1,358	1,057
Dependent living	54,475	21,125	11,668	10,290	5,521	5,871
Independent living	131,669	46,613	29,683	32,423	12,211	10,739
No. of discharges	197,038	70,294	43,985	46,002	19,090	17,667
<b>Primary substance</b>						
Alcohol	73,712	29,843	15,237	16,468	6,289	5,875
Opiates	32,571	8,176	8,375	9,217	3,686	3,117
Marijuana/hashish	43,252	13,694	9,265	11,214	4,979	4,100
Cocaine	17,731	4,714	4,134	5,117	1,898	1,868
Stimulants	19,946	5,862	6,273	4,382	1,887	1,542
Other/unknown	26,998	9,091	4,561	8,256	1,683	3,407
No. of discharges	214,210	71,380	47,845	54,654	20,422	19,909
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>						
No attendance in the past month	75,968	20,372	18,868	21,029	8,679	7,020
1-3 times in past month	14,457	6,057	3,266	2,733	1,325	1,076
4-7 times in past month	14,844	7,937	3,146	1,850	1,057	854
8-15 times in past month	14,733	7,754	4,029	1,478	765	707
16-30 times in past month	9,289	5,217	2,297	817	422	536
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	7,376	3,288	1,066	1,833	715	474
No. of discharges	136,667	50,625	32,672	29,740	12,963	10,667

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 3.3a. Discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment.**

**Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011**

**Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 48 states and jurisdictions that offered intensive outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No. of intensive outpatient treatment discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	214,210			55.7	82
<b>Gender</b>					
Male	130,906	61.8	60.8	55.9	79
Female	82,429	38.2	39.2	54.8	90
Total	213,335	100.0	100.0	55.5	82
<b>Age at admission</b>					
12 to 20 years	31,854	13.8	16.3	51.4	90
21 to 30 years	72,242	33.1	34.8	54.3	81
31 to 40 years	48,844	23.3	22.3	56.7	84
41 to 50 years	40,329	19.5	18.1	57.5	79
Over 50 years	20,139	10.3	8.4	60.6	78
Total	213,408	100.0	100.0	55.6	82
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>					
White (non-Hispanic)	133,615	65.2	60.7	57.2	81
Black (non-Hispanic)	43,672	18.1	23.9	48.5	83
Hispanic origin	17,373	8.2	8.3	55.1	89
Other	16,771	8.6	7.1	60.1	79
Total	211,431	100.0	100.0	55.5	82
<b>Primary substance</b>					
Alcohol	80,748	40.7	33.9	60.1	81
Opiates	37,328	15.9	19.4	50.7	63
Marijuana/hashish	49,100	21.5	24.7	52.2	91
Cocaine	19,611	8.2	10.4	49.8	72
Stimulants	20,664	10.4	8.7	60.1	101
Other/unknown	6,759	3.3	3.0	58.4	71
Total	214,210	100.0	100.0	55.7	82
<b>Frequency of use</b>					
No use in the past month	81,650	42.6	34.1	60.8	92
Some use	76,888	34.0	39.7	51.6	79
Daily use	51,774	23.4	26.1	52.7	61
Total	210,312	100.0	100.0	55.4	82
<b>No. of prior treatment episodes</b>					
None	79,021	39.2	36.1	57.3	92
1 or more	129,936	60.8	63.9	54.0	77
Total	208,957	100.0	100.0	55.3	83
<b>Treatment referral source</b>					
Criminal justice/DUI	92,247	47.8	40.4	59.4	93
Self or individual	52,014	22.9	27.7	50.6	64
Health care/community	63,246	29.3	31.9	53.2	79
Total	207,507	100.0	100.0	55.3	83
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>					
Employed	44,654	24.0	19.2	61.0	85
Unemployed/not in labor force	159,663	76.0	80.8	54.0	80
Total	204,317	100.0	100.0	55.5	81
<b>Years of education<sup>1</sup></b>					
Fewer than 12 years	61,491	29.4	35.1	51.2	87
12 years (or GED)	82,978	43.6	42.5	56.2	77
More than 12 years	48,101	27.0	22.4	60.1	79
Total	192,570	100.0	100.0	55.6	80

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 3.3b. Discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment.**

**Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011**

**Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 48 states and jurisdictions that offered intensive outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Selected characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No. of intensive outpatient treatment discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	214,210			55.7	82
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>					
0	190,342	90.2	90.4	55.1	83
1	17,875	8.6	8.3	56.2	77
2	1,288	0.6	0.6	53.2	82
3	374	0.2	0.2	51.6	94
4	154	0.1	0.1	50.6	67
5	101	*	0.1	43.6	67
6 to 96	575	0.3	0.3	52.2	74
Total	210,709	100.0	100.0	55.2	82
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>					
Homemaker	2,745	4.2	3.8	57.9	86
Student	13,448	20.0	19.6	56.1	85
Retired	1,428	2.5	1.6	65.5	76
Disabled	15,589	20.1	26.6	48.6	95
Inmate of institution	7,958	16.4	5.9	77.5	71
Other	26,620	36.8	42.4	52.0	85
Total	67,788	100.0	100.0	55.6	81
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>					
Employed	44,654	24.0	19.2	61.0	85
Unemployed/not in labor force	159,663	76.0	80.8	54.0	80
Total	204,317	100.0	100.0	55.5	81
<b>Frequency of use</b>					
No use in the past month	81,650	42.6	34.1	60.8	92
Some use	76,888	34.0	39.7	51.6	79
Daily use	51,774	23.4	26.1	52.7	61
Total	210,312	100.0	100.0	55.4	82
<b>Living arrangements</b>					
Homeless	14,325	6.2	7.5	50.8	81
Dependent living	56,073	28.1	24.7	58.7	81
Independent living	140,300	65.6	67.8	54.8	84
Total	210,698	100.0	100.0	55.6	83
<b>Primary substance</b>					
Alcohol	80,748	40.7	33.9	60.1	81
Opiates	37,328	15.9	19.4	50.7	63
Marijuana/hashish	49,100	21.5	24.7	52.2	91
Cocaine	19,611	8.2	10.4	49.8	72
Stimulants	20,664	10.4	8.7	60.1	101
Other/unknown	6,759	3.3	3.0	58.4	71
Total	214,210	100.0	100.0	55.7	82
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>					
No attendance in the past month	108,317	68.6	71.6	54.6	71
1-3 times in past month	13,826	9.2	8.6	57.0	73
4-7 times in past month	9,912	6.8	5.9	59.0	71
8-15 times in past month	9,501	6.6	5.6	59.5	71
16-30 times in past month	7,808	5.5	4.4	61.1	58
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	5,476	3.3	3.8	52.1	99
Total	154,840	100.0	100.0	55.6	81

\* Less than .05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 3.3c. Discharges aged 12 and older from intensive outpatient treatment.**

**Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011**

**Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 48 states and jurisdictions that offered intensive outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Selected characteristics at discharge</i>	<i>No. of intensive outpatient treatment discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	214,210			55.7	82
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>					
0	189,499	96.6	91.7	59.0	83
1	9,758	2.9	7.5	34.9	65
2	692	0.2	0.5	40.5	99
3	172	0.1	0.1	43.0	72
4	74	*	*	47.3	61
5	43	*	*	44.2	123
6 to 96	270	0.1	0.1	53.3	62
Total	200,508	100.0	100.0	57.7	83
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>					
Homemaker	2,488	4.6	3.2	61.7	89
Student	11,967	21.1	16.6	59.2	87
Retired	1,348	2.8	1.4	68.8	74
Disabled	14,031	21.4	23.2	51.3	100
Inmate of institution	7,569	14.2	9.6	62.8	71
Other	25,603	36.0	45.9	47.3	79
Total	63,006	100.0	100.0	53.3	80
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>					
Employed	51,082	30.6	20.8	67.0	94
Unemployed/not in labor force	142,064	69.4	79.2	54.6	73
Total	193,146	100.0	100.0	57.9	81
<b>Frequency of use</b>					
No use in the past month	104,985	72.2	47.0	71.2	87
Some use	40,514	17.2	35.3	43.8	47
Daily use	22,430	10.7	17.7	49.3	36
Total	167,929	100.0	100.0	61.7	82
<b>Living arrangements</b>					
Homeless	10,894	4.5	6.9	47.6	85
Dependent living	54,475	28.7	26.2	60.2	75
Independent living	131,669	66.8	66.9	57.9	86
Total	197,038	100.0	100.0	58.0	83
<b>Primary substance</b>					
Alcohol	73,712	37.8	30.1	61.2	81
Opiates	32,571	13.9	16.9	50.8	56
Marijuana/hashish	43,252	19.3	21.4	53.1	87
Cocaine	17,731	7.4	9.4	49.9	66
Stimulants	19,946	10.2	8.2	60.8	102
Other/unknown	26,998	11.5	14.1	50.6	91
Total	214,210	100.0	100.0	55.7	83
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>					
No attendance in the past month	75,968	47.1	68.8	51.7	69
1-3 times in past month	14,457	11.2	9.6	64.5	84
4-7 times in past month	14,844	13.3	7.0	74.7	86
8-15 times in past month	14,733	14.1	5.5	80.0	77
16-30 times in past month	9,289	9.0	3.3	80.9	47
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	7,376	5.2	5.7	59.0	105
Total	136,667	100.0	100.0	60.9	82

\* Less than .05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 4.1. Discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment, by state or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2011**

**Number and percent distribution**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by the 45 states that offered short-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS. Comparisons among states should be made with caution.]

State or jurisdiction	Reason for discharge (number)						Reason for discharge (percent distribution)					
	All short-term residential treatment discharges	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other
Total	167,113	89,514	27,535	31,185	11,376	7,503	100.0	53.6	16.5	18.7	6.8	4.5
Alabama	695	574	13	54	46	8	100.0	82.6	1.9	7.8	6.6	1.2
Alaska	246	50	125	40	17	14	100.0	20.3	50.8	16.3	6.9	5.7
Arizona	408	153	3	221	--	31	100.0	37.5	0.7	54.2	--	7.6
Arkansas	812	253	113	295	93	58	100.0	31.2	13.9	36.3	11.5	7.1
California	1,752	1,195	388	163	--	6	100.0	68.2	22.1	9.3	--	0.3
Colorado	3,987	3,185	113	363	228	98	100.0	79.9	2.8	9.1	5.7	2.5
Connecticut	2,962	2,047	307	424	140	44	100.0	69.1	10.4	14.3	4.7	1.5
Delaware	41	28	3	1	1	8	100.0	68.3	7.3	2.4	2.4	19.5
District of Columbia	2,127	1,296	126	--	97	608	100.0	60.9	5.9	--	4.6	28.6
Florida	792	640	41	77	12	22	100.0	80.8	5.2	9.7	1.5	2.8
Georgia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	108	15	--	48	14	31	100.0	13.9	--	44.4	13.0	28.7
Illinois	9,883	3,783	2,452	2,556	1,037	55	100.0	38.3	24.8	25.9	10.5	0.6
Indiana	333	181	--	115	33	4	100.0	54.4	--	34.5	9.9	1.2
Iowa	2,321	1,510	63	477	183	88	100.0	65.1	2.7	20.6	7.9	3.8
Kansas	3,461	384	2,453	469	98	57	100.0	11.1	70.9	13.6	2.8	1.6
Kentucky	2,481	694	1,452	166	52	117	100.0	28.0	58.5	6.7	2.1	4.7
Louisiana	6,413	416	4,161	1,560	253	23	100.0	6.5	64.9	24.3	3.9	0.4
Maine	365	262	--	50	43	10	100.0	71.8	--	13.7	11.8	2.7
Maryland	7,879	5,815	536	902	618	8	100.0	73.8	6.8	11.4	7.8	0.1
Massachusetts	4,679	3,125	27	996	440	91	100.0	66.8	0.6	21.3	9.4	1.9
Michigan	5,490	1,253	2,611	1,103	252	271	100.0	22.8	47.6	20.1	4.6	4.9
Minnesota	9,489	6,839	293	1,546	543	268	100.0	72.1	3.1	16.3	5.7	2.8
Missouri	8,023	2,490	3,133	1,485	730	185	100.0	31.0	39.1	18.5	9.1	2.3
Montana	138	49	49	22	15	3	100.0	35.5	35.5	15.9	10.9	2.2
Nebraska	1,260	862	27	233	70	68	100.0	68.4	2.1	18.5	5.6	5.4
Nevada	1,858	671	100	314	150	623	100.0	36.1	5.4	16.9	8.1	33.5
New Hampshire	941	572	68	48	118	135	100.0	60.8	7.2	5.1	12.5	14.3
New Jersey	6,734	4,958	93	1,089	276	318	100.0	73.6	1.4	16.2	4.1	4.7
New Mexico	230	--	230	--	--	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--
New York	38,439	25,983	1,903	7,588	2,640	325	100.0	67.6	5.0	19.7	6.9	0.8
North Carolina	2,573	526	958	812	--	277	100.0	20.4	37.2	31.6	--	10.8
North Dakota	128	30	8	52	26	12	100.0	23.4	6.3	40.6	20.3	9.4
Ohio	42	20	5	7	6	4	100.0	47.6	11.9	16.7	14.3	9.5
Oklahoma	3,694	2,557	305	532	212	88	100.0	69.2	8.3	14.4	5.7	2.4
Oregon	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	545	229	133	95	81	7	100.0	42.0	24.4	17.4	14.9	1.3
South Carolina	150	97	13	18	22	--	100.0	64.7	8.7	12.0	14.7	--
South Dakota	1,205	894	162	115	25	9	100.0	74.2	13.4	9.5	2.1	0.7
Tennessee	3,807	2,706	30	652	363	56	100.0	71.1	0.8	17.1	9.5	1.5
Texas	11,551	6,531	1,157	2,098	661	1,104	100.0	56.5	10.0	18.2	5.7	9.6
Utah	593	141	286	122	35	9	100.0	23.8	48.2	20.6	5.9	1.5
Vermont	1,934	1,279	96	341	215	3	100.0	66.1	5.0	17.6	11.1	0.2
Virginia	4,763	19	1	2,514	317	1,912	100.0	0.4	*	52.8	6.7	40.1
Washington	10,814	4,691	3,334	1,253	1,130	406	100.0	43.4	30.8	11.6	10.4	3.8
Wisconsin	846	483	134	120	80	29	100.0	57.1	15.8	14.2	9.5	3.4
Wyoming	121	28	30	49	4	10	100.0	23.1	24.8	40.5	3.3	8.3

-- Quantity is zero.

\* Less than .05 percent.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 4.2a. Discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment.  
Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011**

**Number**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 45 states that offered short-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

Characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All short-term residential treatment discharges	167,113	89,514	27,535	31,185	11,376	7,503
<b>Gender</b>						
Male	106,914	59,238	16,366	19,203	7,446	4,661
Female	59,957	30,272	10,937	11,976	3,930	2,842
No. of discharges	166,871	89,510	27,303	31,179	11,376	7,503
<b>Age at admission</b>						
12 to 20 years	19,718	9,560	3,558	3,316	2,482	802
21 to 30 years	50,922	25,164	8,801	10,328	4,322	2,307
31 to 40 years	36,688	19,160	6,378	7,304	2,203	1,643
41 to 50 years	38,722	22,462	5,775	7,029	1,698	1,758
Over 50 years	20,739	12,888	3,010	3,191	659	991
No. of discharges	166,789	89,234	27,522	31,168	11,364	7,501
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>						
White (non-Hispanic)	108,604	58,331	19,180	19,438	7,220	4,435
Black (non-Hispanic)	34,094	17,666	5,080	7,181	2,371	1,796
Hispanic origin	15,532	8,956	1,614	2,978	1,166	818
Other	7,969	4,277	1,309	1,430	552	401
No. of discharges	166,199	89,230	27,183	31,027	11,309	7,450
<b>Primary substance</b>						
Alcohol	63,148	38,646	9,189	9,808	2,656	2,849
Opiates	45,181	21,629	7,640	10,333	3,856	1,723
Marijuana/hashish	19,475	9,471	3,578	3,266	2,258	902
Cocaine	21,094	11,042	3,392	4,274	1,367	1,019
Stimulants	11,926	5,693	2,569	2,174	833	657
Other/unknown	6,289	3,033	1,167	1,330	406	353
No. of discharges	167,113	89,514	27,535	31,185	11,376	7,503
<b>Frequency of use</b>						
No use in the past month	18,843	10,108	4,151	2,180	1,404	1,000
Some use	50,622	28,127	8,930	8,232	3,400	1,933
Daily use	95,914	50,601	14,097	20,339	6,490	4,387
No. of discharges	165,379	88,836	27,178	30,751	11,294	7,320
<b>No. of prior treatment episodes</b>						
None	46,299	22,345	9,774	8,611	2,953	2,616
1 or more	118,565	66,421	17,363	21,854	8,259	4,668
No. of discharges	164,864	88,766	27,137	30,465	11,212	7,284
<b>Treatment referral source</b>						
Criminal justice/DUI	31,491	17,295	6,447	3,373	2,746	1,630
Self or individual	57,828	29,762	8,875	13,259	3,336	2,596
Health care/community	75,484	41,535	11,672	14,137	5,121	3,019
No. of discharges	164,803	88,592	26,994	30,769	11,203	7,245
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>						
Employed	19,377	12,864	2,283	2,687	793	750
Unemployed/not in labor force	142,519	74,384	24,266	27,542	9,932	6,395
No. of discharges	161,896	87,248	26,549	30,229	10,725	7,145
<b>Years of education<sup>1</sup></b>						
Fewer than 12 years	45,191	22,040	7,877	9,910	3,288	2,076
12 years (or GED)	64,964	35,081	10,673	12,198	4,066	2,946
More than 12 years	44,845	26,780	6,658	7,161	2,408	1,838
No. of discharges	155,000	83,901	25,208	29,269	9,762	6,860

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 4.2b. Discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment.  
Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011**

**Number**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 45 states that offered short-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All short-term residential treatment discharges	167,113	89,514	27,535	31,185	11,376	7,503
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>						
0	146,493	78,834	24,103	27,583	9,619	6,354
1	16,800	9,026	2,856	2,764	1,335	819
2	1,410	731	215	250	148	66
3	331	170	48	64	36	13
4	138	61	26	22	12	17
5	72	38	9	16	7	2
6 to 96	351	194	23	60	23	51
No. of discharges	165,595	89,054	27,280	30,759	11,180	7,322
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>						
Homemaker	1,090	547	204	236	55	48
Student	8,390	4,308	1,390	1,155	1,201	336
Retired	1,394	960	155	195	28	56
Disabled	15,080	8,054	2,321	3,075	947	683
Inmate of institution	4,204	1,922	533	1,154	340	255
Other	48,210	26,944	6,689	9,488	3,954	1,135
No. of discharges	78,368	42,735	11,292	15,303	6,525	2,513
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>						
Employed	19,377	12,864	2,283	2,687	793	750
Unemployed/not in labor force	142,519	74,384	24,266	27,542	9,932	6,395
No. of discharges	161,896	87,248	26,549	30,229	10,725	7,145
<b>Frequency of use</b>						
No use in the past month	18,843	10,108	4,151	2,180	1,404	1,000
Some use	50,622	28,127	8,930	8,232	3,400	1,933
Daily use	95,914	50,601	14,097	20,339	6,490	4,387
No. of discharges	165,379	88,836	27,178	30,751	11,294	7,320
<b>Living arrangements</b>						
Homeless	30,567	16,057	4,231	6,288	2,341	1,650
Dependent living	38,237	18,217	7,991	6,814	3,253	1,962
Independent living	95,357	54,240	14,945	17,018	5,587	3,567
No. of discharges	164,161	88,514	27,167	30,120	11,181	7,179
<b>Primary substance</b>						
Alcohol	63,148	38,646	9,189	9,808	2,656	2,849
Opiates	45,181	21,629	7,640	10,333	3,856	1,723
Marijuana/hashish	19,475	9,471	3,578	3,266	2,258	902
Cocaine	21,094	11,042	3,392	4,274	1,367	1,019
Stimulants	11,926	5,693	2,569	2,174	833	657
Other/unknown	6,289	3,033	1,167	1,330	406	353
No. of discharges	167,113	89,514	27,535	31,185	11,376	7,503
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>						
No attendance in the past month	96,980	51,122	15,512	19,816	6,703	3,827
1-3 times in past month	10,470	5,360	1,955	1,750	653	752
4-7 times in past month	6,486	3,239	1,217	1,081	422	527
8-15 times in past month	5,536	2,859	1,042	790	328	517
16-30 times in past month	5,813	2,338	1,729	959	288	499
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	13,759	9,295	994	2,316	987	167
No. of discharges	139,044	74,213	22,449	26,712	9,381	6,289

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 4.2c. Discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment.  
Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2011**

**Number**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 45 states that offered short-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at discharge	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All short-term residential treatment discharges	167,113	89,514	27,535	31,185	11,376	7,503
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>						
0	157,179	86,042	26,332	28,140	10,110	6,555
1	5,901	2,526	789	1,406	648	532
2	536	238	48	113	82	55
3	159	80	6	41	22	10
4	84	44	8	16	6	10
5	37	18	1	12	3	3
6 to 96	308	158	21	48	21	60
No. of discharges	164,204	89,106	27,205	29,776	10,892	7,225
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>						
Homemaker	1,017	530	184	216	47	40
Student	6,845	3,522	1,298	895	999	131
Retired	1,339	938	150	159	33	59
Disabled	13,898	7,698	2,013	2,718	836	633
Inmate of institution	3,567	1,469	365	1,127	290	316
Other	44,047	24,660	5,262	9,226	3,868	1,031
No. of discharges	70,713	38,817	9,272	14,341	6,073	2,210
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>						
Employed	18,012	12,087	2,211	2,357	609	748
Unemployed/not in labor force	139,941	75,129	22,482	26,354	9,756	6,220
No. of discharges	157,953	87,216	24,693	28,711	10,365	6,968
<b>Frequency of use</b>						
No use in the past month	91,953	54,982	18,601	10,956	4,868	2,546
Some use	24,088	9,300	3,316	7,236	2,689	1,547
Daily use	20,242	7,519	2,296	6,470	1,560	2,397
No. of discharges	136,283	71,801	24,213	24,662	9,117	6,490
<b>Living arrangements</b>						
Homeless	18,998	8,291	2,564	4,944	1,873	1,326
Dependent living	52,338	30,500	8,898	6,995	3,547	2,398
Independent living	88,483	49,686	13,776	16,507	5,213	3,301
No. of discharges	159,819	88,477	25,238	28,446	10,633	7,025
<b>Primary substance</b>						
Alcohol	59,858	36,773	8,462	9,305	2,588	2,730
Opiates	41,427	19,311	7,300	9,538	3,686	1,592
Marijuana/hashish	18,161	8,897	3,261	3,042	2,147	814
Cocaine	19,926	10,470	3,104	4,063	1,310	979
Stimulants	11,309	5,690	2,137	2,034	817	631
Other/unknown	16,432	8,373	3,271	3,203	828	757
No. of discharges	167,113	89,514	27,535	31,185	11,376	7,503
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>						
No attendance in the past month	45,362	19,843	7,002	12,807	3,514	2,196
1-3 times in past month	11,126	4,963	1,706	2,701	938	818
4-7 times in past month	10,963	5,194	2,207	2,030	859	673
8-15 times in past month	14,329	7,508	3,394	1,655	920	852
16-30 times in past month	24,491	13,390	7,138	1,803	894	1,266
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	30,277	22,317	1,639	4,282	1,806	233
No. of discharges	136,548	73,215	23,086	25,278	8,931	6,038

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 4.3a. Discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment.**

**Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011**

**Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 45 states that offered short-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No. of short-term residential treatment discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	167,113			70.0	27
<b>Gender</b>					
Male	106,914	64.7	62.5	70.7	27
Female	59,957	35.3	37.5	68.7	27
Total	166,871	100.0	100.0	70.0	27
<b>Age at admission</b>					
12 to 20 years	19,718	11.2	13.2	66.5	29
21 to 30 years	50,922	29.1	33.9	66.7	27
31 to 40 years	36,688	21.9	22.3	69.6	27
41 to 50 years	38,722	24.2	21.0	72.9	27
Over 50 years	20,739	13.6	9.7	76.7	27
Total	166,789	100.0	100.0	70.0	27
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>					
White (non-Hispanic)	108,604	66.6	62.5	71.4	27
Black (non-Hispanic)	34,094	19.5	22.8	66.7	27
Hispanic origin	15,532	9.1	10.0	68.1	28
Other	7,969	4.8	4.8	70.1	28
Total	166,199	100.0	100.0	70.0	27
<b>Primary substance</b>					
Alcohol	63,148	40.9	30.6	75.8	27
Opiates	45,181	25.0	31.8	64.8	26
Marijuana/hashish	19,475	11.1	12.8	67.0	29
Cocaine	21,094	12.3	13.3	68.4	27
Stimulants	11,926	7.1	7.3	69.3	28
Other/unknown	6,289	3.6	4.2	66.8	26
Total	167,113	100.0	100.0	70.0	27
<b>Frequency of use</b>					
No use in the past month	18,843	12.3	9.3	75.7	29
Some use	50,622	31.9	27.5	73.2	28
Daily use	95,914	55.8	63.2	67.5	26
Total	165,379	100.0	100.0	70.2	27
<b>No. of prior treatment episodes</b>					
None	46,299	27.7	29.0	69.4	28
1 or more	118,565	72.3	71.0	70.7	27
Total	164,864	100.0	100.0	70.3	27
<b>Treatment referral source</b>					
Criminal justice/DUI	31,491	20.5	15.7	75.4	28
Self or individual	57,828	33.4	39.0	66.8	25
Health care/community	75,484	46.0	45.3	70.5	27
Total	164,803	100.0	100.0	70.1	27
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>					
Employed	19,377	13.3	8.8	78.2	24
Unemployed/not in labor force	142,519	86.7	91.2	69.2	27
Total	161,896	100.0	100.0	70.3	27
<b>Years of education<sup>1</sup></b>					
Fewer than 12 years	45,191	27.4	33.3	66.2	27
12 years (or GED)	64,964	41.9	41.9	70.4	27
More than 12 years	44,845	30.6	24.9	74.6	27
Total	155,000	100.0	100.0	70.4	27

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 4.3b. Discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment.**

**Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011**

**Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 45 states that offered short-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Selected characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No. of short-term residential treatment discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	167,113			70.0	27
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>					
0	146,493	88.5	88.4	70.3	27
1	16,800	10.2	10.0	70.7	28
2	1,410	0.8	0.9	67.1	28
3	331	0.2	0.2	65.9	28
4	138	0.1	0.1	63.0	27
5	72	*	0.1	65.3	27
6 to 96	351	0.2	0.3	61.8	26
Total	165,595	100.0	100.0	70.3	27
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>					
Homemaker	1,090	1.4	1.4	68.9	28
Student	8,390	10.5	11.1	67.9	40
Retired	1,394	2.1	1.1	80.0	23
Disabled	15,080	19.2	19.3	68.8	26
Inmate of institution	4,204	4.5	7.2	58.4	31
Other	48,210	62.3	59.9	69.8	27
Total	78,368	100.0	100.0	68.9	27
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>					
Employed	19,377	13.3	8.8	78.2	24
Unemployed/not in labor force	142,519	86.7	91.2	69.2	27
Total	161,896	100.0	100.0	70.3	27
<b>Frequency of use</b>					
No use in the past month	18,843	12.3	9.3	75.7	29
Some use	50,622	31.9	27.5	73.2	28
Daily use	95,914	55.8	63.2	67.5	26
Total	165,379	100.0	100.0	70.2	27
<b>Living arrangements</b>					
Homeless	30,567	17.5	21.2	66.4	28
Dependent living	38,237	22.7	24.8	68.5	28
Independent living	95,357	59.8	54.0	72.6	26
Total	164,161	100.0	100.0	70.5	27
<b>Primary substance</b>					
Alcohol	63,148	40.9	30.6	75.8	27
Opiates	45,181	25.0	31.8	64.8	26
Marijuana/hashish	19,475	11.1	12.8	67.0	29
Cocaine	21,094	12.3	13.3	68.4	27
Stimulants	11,926	7.1	7.3	69.3	28
Other/unknown	6,289	3.6	4.2	66.8	26
Total	167,113	100.0	100.0	70.0	27
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>					
No attendance in the past month	96,980	68.9	71.6	68.7	27
1-3 times in past month	10,470	7.6	7.4	69.9	28
4-7 times in past month	6,486	4.6	4.8	68.7	28
8-15 times in past month	5,536	4.0	3.9	70.5	28
16-30 times in past month	5,813	4.2	4.1	70.0	28
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	13,759	10.6	8.2	74.8	26
Total	139,044	100.0	100.0	69.5	27

\* Less than .05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 4.3c. Discharges aged 12 and older from short-term residential treatment.**

**Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011**

**Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 45 states that offered short-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Selected characteristics at discharge</i>	<i>No. of short-term residential treatment discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	167,113			70.0	27
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>					
0	157,179	96.6	93.6	71.5	27
1	5,901	2.9	5.4	56.2	27
2	536	0.2	0.5	53.4	27
3	159	0.1	0.2	54.1	27
4	84	*	0.1	61.9	27
5	37	*	*	51.4	27
6 to 96	308	0.2	0.3	58.1	28
Total	164,204	100.0	100.0	70.8	27
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>					
Homemaker	1,017	1.5	1.3	70.2	28
Student	6,845	10.0	9.0	70.4	40
Retired	1,339	2.3	1.1	81.3	23
Disabled	13,898	20.2	18.5	69.9	25
Inmate of institution	3,567	3.8	7.7	51.4	30
Other	44,047	62.2	62.4	67.9	27
Total	70,713	100.0	100.0	68.0	27
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>					
Employed	18,012	12.8	8.1	79.4	23
Unemployed/not in labor force	139,941	87.2	91.9	69.8	27
Total	157,953	100.0	100.0	70.8	27
<b>Frequency of use</b>					
No use in the past month	91,953	76.6	45.6	80.0	28
Some use	24,088	13.1	28.5	52.4	21
Daily use	20,242	10.2	25.9	48.5	22
Total	136,283	100.0	100.0	70.5	27
<b>Living arrangements</b>					
Homeless	18,998	9.5	17.7	57.1	28
Dependent living	52,338	34.6	28.1	75.3	28
Independent living	88,483	55.8	54.3	71.7	25
Total	159,819	100.0	100.0	71.2	27
<b>Primary substance</b>					
Alcohol	59,858	38.6	29.2	75.6	27
Opiates	41,427	22.7	29.6	64.2	27
Marijuana/hashish	18,161	10.4	12.0	66.9	28
Cocaine	19,926	11.6	12.7	68.1	27
Stimulants	11,309	6.7	7.0	69.2	28
Other/unknown	16,432	9.9	9.6	70.9	25
Total	167,113	100.0	100.0	70.0	27
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>					
No attendance in the past month	45,362	27.9	46.0	59.2	25
1-3 times in past month	11,126	6.9	11.1	59.9	28
4-7 times in past month	10,963	7.7	8.9	67.5	28
8-15 times in past month	14,329	11.3	8.5	76.1	28
16-30 times in past month	24,491	21.3	9.8	83.8	28
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	30,277	24.9	15.7	79.1	27
Total	136,548	100.0	100.0	70.5	27

\* Less than .05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 5.1. Discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment by state or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2011**  
**Number and percent distribution**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by the 47 states and jurisdictions that offered long-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS. Comparisons among states should be made with caution.]

State or jurisdiction	Reason for discharge (number)						Reason for discharge (percent distribution)					
	All long-term residential treatment discharges	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other
Total	130,149	58,766	19,498	33,045	13,812	5,028	100.0	45.2	15.0	25.4	10.6	3.9
Alabama	338	172	17	51	88	10	100.0	50.9	5.0	15.1	26.0	3.0
Alaska	649	296	76	177	75	25	100.0	45.6	11.7	27.3	11.6	3.9
Arizona	13	3	1	7	--	2	100.0	23.1	7.7	53.8	--	15.4
Arkansas	793	451	210	60	48	24	100.0	56.9	26.5	7.6	6.1	3.0
California	28,987	14,332	7,436	6,995	--	224	100.0	49.4	25.7	24.1	--	0.8
Colorado	1,508	793	64	307	261	83	100.0	52.6	4.2	20.4	17.3	5.5
Connecticut	4,170	2,427	187	728	530	298	100.0	58.2	4.5	17.5	12.7	7.1
Delaware	356	206	--	78	37	35	100.0	57.9	--	21.9	10.4	9.8
District of Columbia	102	66	21	--	6	9	100.0	64.7	20.6	--	5.9	8.8
Florida	4,266	2,894	336	603	220	213	100.0	67.8	7.9	14.1	5.2	5.0
Georgia	2,539	807	181	911	324	316	100.0	31.8	7.1	35.9	12.8	12.4
Hawaii	1,760	318	920	361	141	20	100.0	18.1	52.3	20.5	8.0	1.1
Idaho	1	--	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Illinois	1,253	321	110	507	295	20	100.0	25.6	8.8	40.5	23.5	1.6
Indiana	107	53	1	43	9	1	100.0	49.5	0.9	40.2	8.4	0.9
Iowa	792	454	20	189	100	29	100.0	57.3	2.5	23.9	12.6	3.7
Kansas	992	90	728	126	32	16	100.0	9.1	73.4	12.7	3.2	1.6
Kentucky	1,950	251	1,517	128	23	31	100.0	12.9	77.8	6.6	1.2	1.6
Louisiana	2,880	591	1,092	615	551	31	100.0	20.5	37.9	21.4	19.1	1.1
Maine	746	445	--	131	137	33	100.0	59.7	--	17.6	18.4	4.4
Maryland	4,104	2,339	241	781	682	61	100.0	57.0	5.9	19.0	16.6	1.5
Massachusetts	5,812	2,183	211	2,287	867	264	100.0	37.6	3.6	39.3	14.9	4.5
Michigan	3,900	1,326	864	1,170	299	241	100.0	34.0	22.2	30.0	7.7	6.2
Minnesota	9,541	5,544	373	1,900	1,266	458	100.0	58.1	3.9	19.9	13.3	4.8
Missouri	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Montana	295	68	110	88	16	13	100.0	23.1	37.3	29.8	5.4	4.4
Nebraska	592	233	10	187	109	53	100.0	39.4	1.7	31.6	18.4	9.0
Nevada	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire	179	74	4	9	45	47	100.0	41.3	2.2	5.0	25.1	26.3
New Jersey	5,443	2,955	82	1,432	664	310	100.0	54.3	1.5	26.3	12.2	5.7
New Mexico	49	--	49	--	--	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--
New York	22,465	8,146	1,105	8,486	3,803	925	100.0	36.3	4.9	37.8	16.9	4.1
North Carolina	1,700	251	750	575	--	124	100.0	14.8	44.1	33.8	--	7.3
North Dakota	73	18	2	31	10	12	100.0	24.7	2.7	42.5	13.7	16.4
Ohio	3,176	1,313	259	892	475	237	100.0	41.3	8.2	28.1	15.0	7.5
Oklahoma	307	92	18	142	41	14	100.0	30.0	5.9	46.3	13.4	4.6
Oregon	4,935	2,864	254	943	788	86	100.0	58.0	5.1	19.1	16.0	1.7
Puerto Rico	71	2	3	35	16	15	100.0	2.8	4.2	49.3	22.5	21.1
Rhode Island	547	174	100	177	91	5	100.0	31.8	18.3	32.4	16.6	0.9
South Carolina	514	209	123	121	59	2	100.0	40.7	23.9	23.5	11.5	0.4
South Dakota	1,626	809	418	148	133	118	100.0	49.8	25.7	9.1	8.2	7.3
Tennessee	1,358	598	29	257	392	82	100.0	44.0	2.1	18.9	28.9	6.0
Texas	2,069	1,493	161	148	103	164	100.0	72.2	7.8	7.2	5.0	7.9
Utah	1,240	521	286	97	321	15	100.0	42.0	23.1	7.8	25.9	1.2
Vermont	104	31	4	30	37	2	100.0	29.8	3.8	28.8	35.6	1.9
Virginia	129	--	--	63	5	61	100.0	--	--	48.8	3.9	47.3
Washington	3,012	1,489	638	315	399	171	100.0	49.4	21.2	10.5	13.2	5.7
Wisconsin	1,479	542	380	323	164	70	100.0	36.6	25.7	21.8	11.1	4.7
Wyoming	1,227	522	107	390	150	58	100.0	42.5	8.7	31.8	12.2	4.7

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 5.2a. Discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment.  
Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011**

**Number**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 47 states and jurisdictions that offered long-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Characteristics at admission</i>	<i>Reason for discharge</i>					
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Completed</i>	<i>Transferred to further treatment</i>	<i>Dropped out</i>	<i>Terminated by facility</i>	<i>Other</i>
All long-term residential treatment discharges	130,149	58,766	19,498	33,045	13,812	5,028
<b>Gender</b>						
Male	83,259	38,594	10,632	21,258	9,472	3,303
Female	46,812	20,158	8,811	11,779	4,340	1,724
No. of discharges	130,071	58,752	19,443	33,037	13,812	5,027
<b>Age at admission</b>						
12 to 20 years	17,274	7,707	2,218	4,043	2,570	736
21 to 30 years	41,665	17,021	6,784	11,060	5,140	1,660
31 to 40 years	29,539	13,278	4,773	7,582	2,829	1,077
41 to 50 years	27,797	13,240	3,932	7,316	2,270	1,039
Over 50 years	13,064	6,986	1,750	2,930	915	483
No. of discharges	129,339	58,232	19,457	32,931	13,724	4,995
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>						
White (non-Hispanic)	72,936	34,219	11,285	16,629	8,032	2,771
Black (non-Hispanic)	27,390	11,266	3,351	8,371	3,194	1,208
Hispanic origin	17,566	7,727	2,522	5,212	1,472	633
Other	11,407	5,129	2,211	2,676	1,001	390
No. of discharges	129,299	58,341	19,369	32,888	13,699	5,002
<b>Primary substance</b>						
Alcohol	39,356	19,656	5,594	9,160	3,469	1,477
Opiates	31,127	12,374	4,511	8,690	4,190	1,362
Marijuana/hashish	18,876	8,269	2,303	4,627	2,841	836
Cocaine	17,238	7,162	2,132	5,399	1,800	745
Stimulants	19,645	9,576	4,490	4,133	1,024	422
Other/unknown	3,907	1,729	468	1,036	488	186
No. of discharges	130,149	58,766	19,498	33,045	13,812	5,028
<b>Frequency of use</b>						
No use in the past month	44,143	21,347	6,422	9,076	5,331	1,967
Some use	40,399	18,447	6,668	10,844	3,164	1,276
Daily use	44,519	18,519	6,276	12,882	5,145	1,697
No. of discharges	129,061	58,313	19,366	32,802	13,640	4,940
<b>No. of prior treatment episodes</b>						
None	35,010	16,384	6,941	7,634	2,896	1,155
1 or more	91,756	40,866	12,046	24,641	10,559	3,644
No. of discharges	126,766	57,250	18,987	32,275	13,455	4,799
<b>Treatment referral source</b>						
Criminal justice/DUI	45,781	22,342	7,353	9,146	5,047	1,893
Self or individual	35,465	15,090	5,673	10,996	2,668	1,038
Health care/community	46,282	20,048	6,288	12,281	5,774	1,891
No. of discharges	127,528	57,480	19,314	32,423	13,489	4,822
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>						
Employed	6,977	3,777	1,147	1,248	561	244
Unemployed/not in labor force	118,555	52,615	17,805	30,936	12,600	4,599
No. of discharges	125,532	56,392	18,952	32,184	13,161	4,843
<b>Years of education<sup>1</sup></b>						
Fewer than 12 years	39,549	16,091	6,179	11,445	4,262	1,572
12 years (or GED)	51,053	22,987	7,978	12,936	5,163	1,989
More than 12 years	28,510	14,058	4,005	6,599	2,831	1,017
No. of discharges	119,112	53,136	18,162	30,980	12,256	4,578

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 5.2b. Discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment.  
Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011**

**Number**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 47 states and jurisdictions that offered long-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All long-term residential treatment discharges	130,149	58,766	19,498	33,045	13,812	5,028
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>						
0	114,271	51,326	17,040	29,405	12,217	4,283
1	13,369	6,342	2,053	3,085	1,308	581
2	1,075	484	168	241	115	67
3	274	129	41	59	26	19
4	118	50	21	25	14	8
5	58	26	6	17	6	3
6 to 96	320	150	32	60	47	31
No. of discharges	129,485	58,507	19,361	32,892	13,733	4,992
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>						
Homemaker	888	461	147	173	68	39
Student	8,592	4,450	911	1,517	1,398	316
Retired	452	291	31	86	30	14
Disabled	6,616	3,053	786	1,724	728	325
Inmate of institution	8,904	4,827	900	1,467	1,312	398
Other	30,071	11,488	2,598	10,114	4,525	1,346
No. of discharges	55,523	24,570	5,373	15,081	8,061	2,438
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>						
Employed	6,977	3,777	1,147	1,248	561	244
Unemployed/not in labor force	118,555	52,615	17,805	30,936	12,600	4,599
No. of discharges	125,532	56,392	18,952	32,184	13,161	4,843
<b>Frequency of use</b>						
No use in the past month	44,143	21,347	6,422	9,076	5,331	1,967
Some use	40,399	18,447	6,668	10,844	3,164	1,276
Daily use	44,519	18,519	6,276	12,882	5,145	1,697
No. of discharges	129,061	58,313	19,366	32,802	13,640	4,940
<b>Living arrangements</b>						
Homeless	32,040	12,883	5,375	10,063	2,679	1,040
Dependent living	48,476	23,159	7,563	10,072	5,683	1,999
Independent living	47,935	22,092	6,254	12,449	5,254	1,886
No. of discharges	128,451	58,134	19,192	32,584	13,616	4,925
<b>Primary substance</b>						
Alcohol	39,356	19,656	5,594	9,160	3,469	1,477
Opiates	31,127	12,374	4,511	8,690	4,190	1,362
Marijuana/hashish	18,876	8,269	2,303	4,627	2,841	836
Cocaine	17,238	7,162	2,132	5,399	1,800	745
Stimulants	19,645	9,576	4,490	4,133	1,024	422
Other/unknown	3,907	1,729	468	1,036	488	186
No. of discharges	130,149	58,766	19,498	33,045	13,812	5,028
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>						
No attendance in the past month	46,726	18,131	6,349	13,990	5,986	2,270
1-3 times in past month	6,038	2,875	725	1,393	756	289
4-7 times in past month	4,557	2,153	602	965	596	241
8-15 times in past month	5,536	2,567	611	1,284	737	337
16-30 times in past month	7,138	3,227	681	1,785	1,039	406
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	9,858	4,396	626	2,473	1,956	407
No. of discharges	79,853	33,349	9,594	21,890	11,070	3,950

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 5.2c. Discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment.**

**Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2011**

**Number**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 47 states and jurisdictions that offered long-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at discharge	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All long-term residential treatment discharges	130,149	58,766	19,498	33,045	13,812	5,028
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>						
0	117,161	57,190	18,630	24,712	12,736	3,893
1	4,039	1,177	627	795	709	731
2	309	117	46	61	38	47
3	117	53	11	25	17	11
4	83	37	7	15	16	8
5	35	14	3	13	2	3
6 to 96	147	67	19	27	9	25
No. of discharges	121,891	58,655	19,343	25,648	13,527	4,718
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>						
Homemaker	954	529	156	167	70	32
Student	10,016	5,371	935	1,825	1,589	296
Retired	502	334	31	96	25	16
Disabled	6,471	3,023	817	1,626	660	345
Inmate of institution	4,833	2,309	371	579	1,021	553
Other	23,250	6,804	2,348	9,084	3,889	1,125
No. of discharges	46,026	18,370	4,658	13,377	7,254	2,367
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>						
Employed	18,385	12,406	1,749	2,368	1,406	456
Unemployed/not in labor force	98,177	44,005	16,643	22,119	11,347	4,063
No. of discharges	116,562	56,411	18,392	24,487	12,753	4,519
<b>Frequency of use</b>						
No use in the past month	79,878	44,078	12,185	13,136	7,808	2,671
Some use	15,644	3,711	4,085	4,551	2,434	863
Daily use	8,265	2,522	1,878	2,511	908	446
No. of discharges	103,787	50,311	18,148	20,198	11,150	3,980
<b>Living arrangements</b>						
Homeless	17,884	6,034	4,387	4,804	2,129	530
Dependent living	52,014	26,632	7,814	8,802	6,035	2,731
Independent living	49,271	25,417	6,420	11,138	4,996	1,300
No. of discharges	119,169	58,083	18,621	24,744	13,160	4,561
<b>Primary substance</b>						
Alcohol	37,428	18,669	5,398	8,579	3,357	1,425
Opiates	27,922	10,641	4,372	7,790	3,905	1,214
Marijuana/hashish	16,969	7,363	2,212	4,040	2,605	749
Cocaine	16,083	6,497	2,046	5,100	1,745	695
Stimulants	18,923	9,349	4,333	3,819	1,004	418
Other/unknown	12,824	6,247	1,137	3,717	1,196	527
No. of discharges	130,149	58,766	19,498	33,045	13,812	5,028
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>						
No attendance in the past month	24,925	7,704	3,291	9,195	3,177	1,558
1-3 times in past month	6,226	2,522	789	1,570	1,054	291
4-7 times in past month	6,509	2,835	914	1,539	878	343
8-15 times in past month	10,758	5,210	1,596	2,114	1,365	473
16-30 times in past month	15,312	7,858	2,519	2,607	1,728	600
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	15,148	7,436	813	3,945	2,454	500
No. of discharges	78,878	33,565	9,922	20,970	10,656	3,765

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 5.3a. Discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment.**

**Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011**

**Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 47 states and jurisdictions that offered long-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No. of long-term residential treatment discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
<b>Gender</b>	130,149			60.1	90
Male	83,259	63.0	65.6	59.1	90
Female	46,812	37.0	34.4	61.9	89
Total	130,071	100.0	100.0	60.1	90
<b>Age at admission</b>					
12 to 20 years	17,274	12.8	14.2	57.5	80
21 to 30 years	41,665	30.6	34.6	57.1	90
31 to 40 years	29,539	23.2	22.2	61.1	90
41 to 50 years	27,797	22.1	20.6	61.8	90
Over 50 years	13,064	11.2	8.4	66.9	88
Total	129,339	100.0	100.0	60.1	90
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>					
White (non-Hispanic)	72,936	58.6	53.2	62.4	89
Black (non-Hispanic)	27,390	18.8	24.8	53.4	104
Hispanic origin	17,566	13.2	14.2	58.3	90
Other	11,407	9.4	7.9	64.3	75
Total	129,299	100.0	100.0	60.1	90
<b>Primary substance</b>					
Alcohol	39,356	32.3	27.2	64.2	84
Opiates	31,127	21.6	27.4	54.2	101
Marijuana/hashish	18,876	13.5	16.0	56.0	90
Cocaine	17,238	11.9	15.3	53.9	101
Stimulants	19,645	18.0	10.8	71.6	89
Other/unknown	3,907	2.8	3.3	56.2	89
Total	130,149	100.0	100.0	60.1	90
<b>Frequency of use</b>					
No use in the past month	44,143	35.7	31.9	62.9	99
Some use	40,399	32.3	29.7	62.2	77
Daily use	44,519	31.9	38.4	55.7	87
Total	129,061	100.0	100.0	60.2	90
<b>No. of prior treatment episodes</b>					
None	35,010	30.6	23.1	66.6	89
1 or more	91,756	69.4	76.9	57.7	90
Total	126,766	100.0	100.0	60.1	90
<b>Treatment referral source</b>					
Criminal justice/DUI	45,781	38.7	31.7	64.9	96
Self or individual	35,465	27.0	29.0	58.5	69
Health care/community	46,282	34.3	39.3	56.9	90
Total	127,528	100.0	100.0	60.2	90
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>					
Employed	6,977	6.5	4.1	70.6	56
Unemployed/not in labor force	118,555	93.5	95.9	59.4	90
Total	125,532	100.0	100.0	60.0	90
<b>Years of education<sup>1</sup></b>					
Fewer than 12 years	39,549	31.2	36.1	56.3	90
12 years (or GED)	51,053	43.4	42.0	60.7	90
More than 12 years	28,510	25.3	21.8	63.4	85
Total	119,112	100.0	100.0	59.9	90

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 5.3b. Discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment.**

**Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011**

**Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 47 states and jurisdictions that offered long-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Selected characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No. of long-term residential treatment discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	130,149			60.1	90
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>					
0	114,271	87.8	88.9	59.8	90
1	13,369	10.8	9.6	62.8	88
2	1,075	0.8	0.8	60.7	88
3	274	0.2	0.2	62.0	86
4	118	0.1	0.1	60.2	116
5	58	*	0.1	55.2	45
6 to 96	320	0.2	0.3	56.9	89
Total	129,485	100.0	100.0	60.1	90
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>					
Homemaker	888	2.0	1.1	68.5	65
Student	8,592	17.9	12.6	62.4	64
Retired	452	1.1	0.5	71.2	49
Disabled	6,616	12.8	10.9	58.0	69
Inmate of institution	8,904	19.1	12.4	64.3	152
Other	30,071	47.0	62.5	46.8	158
Total	55,523	100.0	100.0	53.9	90
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>					
Employed	6,977	6.5	4.1	70.6	56
Unemployed/not in labor force	118,555	93.5	95.9	59.4	90
Total	125,532	100.0	100.0	60.0	90
<b>Frequency of use</b>					
No use in the past month	44,143	35.7	31.9	62.9	99
Some use	40,399	32.3	29.7	62.2	77
Daily use	44,519	31.9	38.4	55.7	87
Total	129,061	100.0	100.0	60.2	90
<b>Living arrangements</b>					
Homeless	32,040	23.6	27.0	57.0	90
Dependent living	48,476	39.7	34.7	63.4	91
Independent living	47,935	36.7	38.3	59.1	80
Total	128,451	100.0	100.0	60.2	90
<b>Primary substance</b>					
Alcohol	39,356	32.3	27.2	64.2	84
Opiates	31,127	21.6	27.4	54.2	101
Marijuana/hashish	18,876	13.5	16.0	56.0	90
Cocaine	17,238	11.9	15.3	53.9	101
Stimulants	19,645	18.0	10.8	71.6	89
Other/unknown	3,907	2.8	3.3	56.2	89
Total	130,149	100.0	100.0	60.1	90
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>					
No attendance in the past month	46,726	57.0	60.3	52.4	83
1-3 times in past month	6,038	8.4	6.6	59.6	81
4-7 times in past month	4,557	6.4	4.9	60.5	81
8-15 times in past month	5,536	7.4	6.4	57.4	87
16-30 times in past month	7,138	9.1	8.8	54.7	88
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	9,858	11.7	13.1	50.9	146
Total	79,853	100.0	100.0	53.8	90

\* Less than .05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 5.3c. Discharges aged 12 and older from long-term residential treatment.**

**Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011**

**Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 47 states and jurisdictions that offered long-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Selected characteristics at discharge</i>	<i>No. of long-term residential treatment discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	130,149			60.1	90
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>					
0	117,161	97.2	94.2	64.7	90
1	4,039	2.3	5.1	44.7	49
2	309	0.2	0.3	52.8	64
3	117	0.1	0.1	54.7	62
4	83	0.1	0.1	53.0	140
5	35	*	*	48.6	46
6 to 96	147	0.1	0.1	58.5	70
Total	121,891	100.0	100.0	64.0	90
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>					
Homemaker	954	3.0	1.2	71.8	64
Student	10,016	27.4	16.1	63.0	92
Retired	502	1.6	0.6	72.7	57
Disabled	6,471	16.7	11.4	59.3	70
Inmate of institution	4,833	11.6	9.4	55.5	148
Other	23,250	39.7	61.3	39.4	120
Total	46,026	100.0	100.0	50.0	91
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>					
Employed	18,385	18.9	10.1	77.0	121
Unemployed/not in labor force	98,177	81.1	89.9	61.8	87
Total	116,562	100.0	100.0	64.2	90
<b>Frequency of use</b>					
No use in the past month	79,878	82.2	66.8	70.4	89
Some use	15,644	11.4	22.2	49.8	28
Daily use	8,265	6.4	10.9	53.2	59
Total	103,787	100.0	100.0	66.0	89
<b>Living arrangements</b>					
Homeless	17,884	13.6	17.6	58.3	86
Dependent living	52,014	44.9	41.4	66.2	89
Independent living	49,271	41.5	41.1	64.6	90
Total	119,169	100.0	100.0	64.4	90
<b>Primary substance</b>					
Alcohol	37,428	30.8	25.8	64.3	81
Opiates	27,922	19.2	24.9	53.8	91
Marijuana/hashish	16,969	12.2	14.3	56.4	87
Cocaine	16,083	10.9	14.5	53.1	96
Stimulants	18,923	17.5	10.1	72.3	89
Other/unknown	12,824	9.4	10.5	57.6	120
Total	130,149	100.0	100.0	60.1	90
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>					
No attendance in the past month	24,925	25.3	39.4	44.1	76
1-3 times in past month	6,226	7.6	8.2	53.2	83
4-7 times in past month	6,509	8.6	7.8	57.6	77
8-15 times in past month	10,758	15.7	11.2	63.3	73
16-30 times in past month	15,312	23.9	13.9	67.8	71
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	15,148	19.0	19.5	54.5	181
Total	78,878	100.0	100.0	55.1	90

\* Less than .05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 6.1. Discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment, by state or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2011**

**Number and percent distribution**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by the 15 states that offered hospital residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS. Comparisons among states should be made with caution.]

State or jurisdiction	Reason for discharge (number)						Reason for discharge (percent distribution)					
	All hospital residential treatment discharges	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other
Total	5,969	3,156	1,319	1,017	128	349	100.0	52.9	22.1	17.0	2.1	5.8
Alabama	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alaska	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Arizona	34	12	1	17	--	4	100.0	35.3	2.9	50.0	--	11.8
Arkansas	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
California	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Colorado	5	4	--	1	--	--	100.0	80.0	--	20.0	--	--
Connecticut	1,387	1,136	12	219	8	12	100.0	81.9	0.9	15.8	0.6	0.9
Delaware	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
District of Columbia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Georgia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Illinois	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indiana	145	35	--	54	15	41	100.0	24.1	--	37.2	10.3	28.3
Iowa	251	47	122	54	18	10	100.0	18.7	48.6	21.5	7.2	4.0
Kansas	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kentucky	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Louisiana	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maine	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maryland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Massachusetts	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Michigan	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Minnesota	1,525	1,195	72	166	40	52	100.0	78.4	4.7	10.9	2.6	3.4
Missouri	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Montana	267	155	17	65	27	3	100.0	58.1	6.4	24.3	10.1	1.1
Nebraska	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nevada	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire	32	21	--	2	4	5	100.0	65.6	--	6.3	12.5	15.6
New Jersey	52	49	--	1	2	--	100.0	94.2	--	1.9	3.8	--
New Mexico	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New York	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
North Carolina	1,996	433	940	410	--	213	100.0	21.7	47.1	20.5	--	10.7
North Dakota	7	1	6	--	--	--	100.0	14.3	85.7	--	--	--
Ohio	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oklahoma	110	25	80	3	--	2	100.0	22.7	72.7	2.7	--	1.8
Oregon	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	124	32	56	22	13	1	100.0	25.8	45.2	17.7	10.5	0.8
South Carolina	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Dakota	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Utah	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vermont	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Washington	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	26	9	12	--	1	4	100.0	34.6	46.2	--	3.8	15.4
Wyoming	8	2	1	3	--	2	100.0	25.0	12.5	37.5	--	25.0

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 6.2a. Discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment.  
Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011**

**Number**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 15 states that offered hospital residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

Characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All hospital residential treatment discharges	5,969	3,156	1,319	1,017	128	349
<b>Gender</b>						
Male	3,826	2,039	876	613	69	229
Female	2,143	1,117	443	404	59	120
No. of discharges	5,969	3,156	1,319	1,017	128	349
<b>Age at admission</b>						
12 to 20 years	302	166	55	47	21	13
21 to 30 years	1,553	785	338	291	44	95
31 to 40 years	1,440	738	346	243	26	87
41 to 50 years	1,655	881	375	279	21	99
Over 50 years	1,016	583	205	157	16	55
No. of discharges	5,966	3,153	1,319	1,017	128	349
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>						
White (non-Hispanic)	4,419	2,351	994	717	102	255
Black (non-Hispanic)	883	426	205	188	12	52
Hispanic origin	305	204	27	63	3	8
Other	314	153	75	45	9	32
No. of discharges	5,921	3,134	1,301	1,013	126	347
<b>Primary substance</b>						
Alcohol	3,274	1,729	762	537	53	193
Opiates	1,338	786	215	235	39	63
Marijuana/hashish	267	102	91	47	7	20
Cocaine	594	295	137	109	8	45
Stimulants	181	74	41	46	11	9
Other/unknown	315	170	73	43	10	19
No. of discharges	5,969	3,156	1,319	1,017	128	349
<b>Frequency of use</b>						
No use in the past month	537	237	111	115	21	53
Some use	1,525	710	410	249	44	112
Daily use	3,794	2,150	775	629	61	179
No. of discharges	5,856	3,097	1,296	993	126	344
<b>No. of prior treatment episodes</b>						
None	1,649	595	562	311	33	148
1 or more	3,117	1,575	738	526	90	188
No. of discharges	4,766	2,170	1,300	837	123	336
<b>Treatment referral source</b>						
Criminal justice/DUI	488	254	127	61	16	30
Self or individual	3,233	2,118	408	518	46	143
Health care/community	2,098	679	773	409	65	172
No. of discharges	5,819	3,051	1,308	988	127	345
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>						
Employed	802	427	197	120	17	41
Unemployed/not in labor force	4,504	2,192	1,107	803	99	303
No. of discharges	5,306	2,619	1,304	923	116	344
<b>Years of education<sup>1</sup></b>						
Fewer than 12 years	1,072	456	287	222	28	79
12 years (or GED)	2,369	1,095	677	400	57	140
More than 12 years	1,458	776	323	235	29	95
No. of discharges	4,899	2,327	1,287	857	114	314

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 6.2b. Discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment.  
Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011**

**Number**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 15 states that offered hospital residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All hospital residential treatment discharges	5,969	3,156	1,319	1,017	128	349
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>						
0	4,828	2,319	1,216	858	107	328
1	342	200	60	54	13	15
2	81	58	13	10	--	--
3	43	36	6	--	1	--
4	21	18	1	1	--	1
5	13	13	--	--	--	--
6 to 96	14	8	--	6	--	--
No. of discharges	5,342	2,652	1,296	929	121	344
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>						
Homemaker	59	32	15	6	1	5
Student	67	38	15	4	7	3
Retired	98	61	18	10	2	7
Disabled	478	251	67	105	18	37
Inmate of institution	101	79	2	17	2	1
Other	452	293	48	86	7	18
No. of discharges	1,255	754	165	228	37	71
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>						
Employed	802	427	197	120	17	41
Unemployed/not in labor force	4,504	2,192	1,107	803	99	303
No. of discharges	5,306	2,619	1,304	923	116	344
<b>Frequency of use</b>						
No use in the past month	537	237	111	115	21	53
Some use	1,525	710	410	249	44	112
Daily use	3,794	2,150	775	629	61	179
No. of discharges	5,856	3,097	1,296	993	126	344
<b>Living arrangements</b>						
Homeless	815	390	195	152	30	48
Dependent living	333	173	60	54	14	32
Independent living	4,195	2,070	1,057	722	81	265
No. of discharges	5,343	2,633	1,312	928	125	345
<b>Primary substance</b>						
Alcohol	3,274	1,729	762	537	53	193
Opiates	1,338	786	215	235	39	63
Marijuana/hashish	267	102	91	47	7	20
Cocaine	594	295	137	109	8	45
Stimulants	181	74	41	46	11	9
Other/unknown	315	170	73	43	10	19
No. of discharges	5,969	3,156	1,319	1,017	128	349
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>						
No attendance in the past month	3,906	2,051	905	620	88	242
1-3 times in past month	295	168	44	52	14	17
4-7 times in past month	141	84	25	25	4	3
8-15 times in past month	140	80	24	29	1	6
16-30 times in past month	128	64	38	17	3	6
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	78	23	22	17	1	15
No. of discharges	4,688	2,470	1,058	760	111	289

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 6.2c. Discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment.**

**Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2011**

**Number**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 15 states that offered hospital residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at discharge	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All hospital residential treatment discharges	5,969	3,156	1,319	1,017	128	349
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>						
0	5,651	3,055	1,258	885	110	343
1	111	41	34	27	8	1
2	4	2	--	2	--	--
3	1	--	--	--	1	--
4	--	--	--	--	--	--
5	2	2	--	--	--	--
6 to 96	6	5	--	1	--	--
No. of discharges	5,775	3,105	1,292	915	119	344
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>						
Homemaker	53	30	14	3	--	6
Student	50	32	7	3	7	1
Retired	88	60	13	11	1	3
Disabled	561	327	98	101	20	15
Inmate of institution	149	111	7	26	3	2
Other	1,003	728	90	143	11	31
No. of discharges	1,904	1,288	229	287	42	58
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>						
Employed	864	459	205	133	14	53
Unemployed/not in labor force	4,886	2,609	1,089	795	105	288
No. of discharges	5,750	3,068	1,294	928	119	341
<b>Frequency of use</b>						
No use in the past month	1,182	768	150	171	32	61
Some use	2,062	1,198	397	290	52	125
Daily use	1,918	660	712	363	32	151
No. of discharges	5,162	2,626	1,259	824	116	337
<b>Living arrangements</b>						
Homeless	620	286	145	140	24	25
Dependent living	509	264	121	79	13	32
Independent living	4,271	2,419	919	654	88	191
No. of discharges	5,400	2,969	1,185	873	125	248
<b>Primary substance</b>						
Alcohol	2,936	1,494	759	445	46	192
Opiates	1,153	650	208	194	41	60
Marijuana/hashish	243	87	88	42	7	19
Cocaine	505	233	131	89	8	44
Stimulants	176	75	39	42	10	10
Other/unknown	956	617	94	205	16	24
No. of discharges	5,969	3,156	1,319	1,017	128	349
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>						
No attendance in the past month	2,772	1,587	497	490	81	117
1-3 times in past month	428	276	40	82	16	14
4-7 times in past month	306	217	30	45	7	7
8-15 times in past month	311	203	46	48	4	10
16-30 times in past month	451	384	37	20	3	7
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	35	11	7	8	--	9
No. of discharges	4,303	2,678	657	693	111	164

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 6.3a. Discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment.**

**Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011**

**Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 15 states that offered hospital residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No. of hospital residential treatment discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	5,969			75.0	11
<b>Gender</b>					
Male	3,826	65.1	61.0	76.2	10
Female	2,143	34.9	39.0	72.8	14
Total	5,969	100.0	100.0	75.0	11
<b>Age at admission</b>					
12 to 20 years	302	4.9	5.4	73.2	17
21 to 30 years	1,553	25.1	28.8	72.3	14
31 to 40 years	1,440	24.2	23.8	75.3	11
41 to 50 years	1,655	28.1	26.7	75.9	10
Over 50 years	1,016	17.6	15.3	77.6	10
Total	5,966	100.0	100.0	75.0	11
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>					
White (non-Hispanic)	4,419	75.4	72.3	75.7	11
Black (non-Hispanic)	883	14.2	17.0	71.5	13
Hispanic origin	305	5.2	5.0	75.7	20
Other	314	5.1	5.8	72.6	12
Total	5,921	100.0	100.0	74.9	11
<b>Primary substance</b>					
Alcohol	3,274	55.7	52.4	76.1	10
Opiates	1,338	22.4	22.6	74.8	10
Marijuana/hashish	267	4.3	5.0	72.3	22
Cocaine	594	9.7	10.8	72.7	29
Stimulants	181	2.6	4.4	63.5	21
Other/unknown	315	5.4	4.8	77.1	19
Total	5,969	100.0	100.0	75.0	11
<b>Frequency of use</b>					
No use in the past month	537	7.9	12.9	64.8	22
Some use	1,525	25.5	27.7	73.4	10
Daily use	3,794	66.6	59.4	77.1	11
Total	5,856	100.0	100.0	75.0	11
<b>No. of prior treatment episodes</b>					
None	1,649	33.3	38.0	70.2	8
1 or more	3,117	66.7	62.0	74.2	9
Total	4,766	100.0	100.0	72.8	8
<b>Treatment referral source</b>					
Criminal justice/DUI	488	8.7	7.3	78.1	31
Self or individual	3,233	57.9	48.4	78.1	10
Health care/community	2,098	33.3	44.2	69.2	10
Total	5,819	100.0	100.0	74.9	11
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>					
Employed	802	15.9	12.9	77.8	7
Unemployed/not in labor force	4,504	84.1	87.1	73.2	10
Total	5,306	100.0	100.0	73.9	9
<b>Years of education<sup>1</sup></b>					
Fewer than 12 years	1,072	20.6	25.6	69.3	9
12 years (or GED)	2,369	49.0	46.5	74.8	8
More than 12 years	1,458	30.4	27.9	75.4	9
Total	4,899	100.0	100.0	73.8	8

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 6.3b. Discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment.**

**Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011**

**Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 15 states that offered hospital residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Selected characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No. of hospital residential treatment discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	5,969			75.0	11
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>					
0	4,828	89.5	92.8	73.2	8
1	342	6.6	5.9	76.0	27
2	81	1.8	0.7	87.7	40
3	43	1.1	0.1	97.7	39
4	21	0.5	0.1	90.5	37
5	13	0.3	--	100.0	38
6 to 96	14	0.2	0.4	57.1	38
Total	5,342	100.0	100.0	73.9	9
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>					
Homemaker	59	5.1	3.6	79.7	8
Student	67	5.8	4.2	79.1	10
Retired	98	8.6	5.7	80.6	7
Disabled	478	34.6	47.6	66.5	22
Inmate of institution	101	8.8	6.0	80.2	4
Other	452	37.1	33.0	75.4	19
Total	1,255	100.0	100.0	73.2	9
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>					
Employed	802	15.9	12.9	77.8	7
Unemployed/not in labor force	4,504	84.1	87.1	73.2	10
Total	5,306	100.0	100.0	73.9	9
<b>Frequency of use</b>					
No use in the past month	537	7.9	12.9	64.8	22
Some use	1,525	25.5	27.7	73.4	10
Daily use	3,794	66.6	59.4	77.1	11
Total	5,856	100.0	100.0	75.0	11
<b>Living arrangements</b>					
Homeless	815	14.8	16.5	71.8	9
Dependent living	333	5.9	7.2	70.0	15
Independent living	4,195	79.3	76.4	74.5	9
Total	5,343	100.0	100.0	73.8	9
<b>Primary substance</b>					
Alcohol	3,274	55.7	52.4	76.1	10
Opiates	1,338	22.4	22.6	74.8	10
Marijuana/hashish	267	4.3	5.0	72.3	22
Cocaine	594	9.7	10.8	72.7	29
Stimulants	181	2.6	4.4	63.5	21
Other/unknown	315	5.4	4.8	77.1	19
Total	5,969	100.0	100.0	75.0	11
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>					
No attendance in the past month	3,906	83.8	81.9	75.7	10
1-3 times in past month	295	6.0	7.2	71.9	8
4-7 times in past month	141	3.1	2.8	77.3	5
8-15 times in past month	140	2.9	3.1	74.3	14
16-30 times in past month	128	2.9	2.2	79.7	4
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	78	1.3	2.8	57.7	10
Total	4,688	100.0	100.0	75.3	11

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 6.3c. Discharges aged 12 and older from hospital residential treatment.  
Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011**

**Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 15 states that offered hospital residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Selected characteristics at discharge</i>	<i>No. of hospital residential treatment discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	5,969			75.0	11
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>					
0	5,651	98.1	97.1	76.3	11
1	111	1.7	2.6	67.6	8
2	4	*	0.1	50.0	18
3	1	--	0.1	--	--
4	--	--	--	n/a	--
5	2	*	--	100.0	1
6 to 96	6	0.1	0.1	83.3	41
Total	5,775	100.0	100.0	76.1	11
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>					
Homemaker	53	2.9	2.3	83.0	7
Student	50	2.6	2.8	78.0	10
Retired	88	4.8	3.9	83.0	8
Disabled	561	28.0	35.1	75.8	25
Inmate of institution	149	7.8	8.0	79.2	15
Other	1,003	53.9	47.8	81.6	36
Total	1,904	100.0	100.0	79.7	12
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>					
Employed	864	15.2	14.4	76.9	7
Unemployed/not in labor force	4,886	84.8	85.6	75.7	14
Total	5,750	100.0	100.0	75.9	11
<b>Frequency of use</b>					
No use in the past month	1,182	23.6	20.7	77.7	31
Some use	2,062	41.1	36.6	77.4	7
Daily use	1,918	35.3	42.8	71.5	9
Total	5,162	100.0	100.0	75.3	10
<b>Living arrangements</b>					
Homeless	620	10.4	15.2	69.5	8
Dependent living	509	9.3	10.0	75.6	22
Independent living	4,271	80.4	74.9	78.2	11
Total	5,400	100.0	100.0	76.9	11
<b>Primary substance</b>					
Alcohol	2,936	50.3	45.7	76.7	9
Opiates	1,153	19.2	19.7	74.4	10
Marijuana/hashish	243	3.9	4.6	72.0	20
Cocaine	505	8.1	9.4	72.1	22
Stimulants	176	2.5	4.1	64.8	21
Other/unknown	956	15.9	16.4	74.4	30
Total	5,969	100.0	100.0	75.0	10
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>					
No attendance in the past month	2,772	62.5	71.1	75.2	10
1-3 times in past month	428	9.5	11.6	73.8	21
4-7 times in past month	306	7.4	6.1	80.7	20
8-15 times in past month	311	7.5	6.4	80.1	19
16-30 times in past month	451	12.6	3.1	93.3	33
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	35	0.5	1.8	51.4	21
Total	4,303	100.0	100.0	77.5	11

-- Quantity is zero.

\* Less than .05 percent.

n/a Not applicable – cannot be calculated.

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 7.1. Discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification,  
by state or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2011**  
**Number and percent distribution**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by the 48 states and jurisdictions that offered substance abuse detoxification and reported these data to TEDS. Comparisons among states should be made with caution.]

State or jurisdiction	Reason for discharge (number)						Reason for discharge (percent distribution)					
	All detoxification discharges	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other
Total	334,782	222,965	35,966	57,471	7,100	11,280	100.0	66.6	10.7	17.2	2.1	3.4
Alabama	105	64	--	27	8	6	100.0	61.0	--	25.7	7.6	5.7
Alaska	1,241	825	70	333	5	8	100.0	66.5	5.6	26.8	0.4	0.6
Arizona	135	73	2	58	--	2	100.0	54.1	1.5	43.0	--	1.5
Arkansas	752	252	251	178	33	38	100.0	33.5	33.4	23.7	4.4	5.1
California	18,690	11,994	4,412	2,272	--	12	100.0	64.2	23.6	12.2	--	0.1
Colorado	31,032	29,586	388	753	85	220	100.0	95.3	1.3	2.4	0.3	0.7
Connecticut	14,503	8,943	2,575	2,405	75	505	100.0	61.7	17.8	16.6	0.5	3.5
Delaware	1,690	1,284	10	373	22	1	100.0	76.0	0.6	22.1	1.3	0.1
District of Columbia	1,238	1,198	15	--	2	23	100.0	96.8	1.2	--	0.2	1.9
Florida	7,562	5,926	401	1,208	12	15	100.0	78.4	5.3	16.0	0.2	0.2
Georgia	7,186	3,583	1,230	1,441	471	461	100.0	49.9	17.1	20.1	6.6	6.4
Hawaii	1,014	577	306	126	5	--	100.0	56.9	30.2	12.4	0.5	--
Idaho	21	1	--	19	--	1	100.0	4.8	--	90.5	--	4.8
Illinois	7,721	3,801	1,404	2,262	242	12	100.0	49.2	18.2	29.3	3.1	0.2
Indiana	644	349	1	263	24	7	100.0	54.2	0.2	40.8	3.7	1.1
Iowa	702	494	45	143	1	19	100.0	70.4	6.4	20.4	0.1	2.7
Kansas	1,798	409	1,131	237	15	6	100.0	22.7	62.9	13.2	0.8	0.3
Kentucky	3,046	1,189	1,449	326	44	38	100.0	39.0	47.6	10.7	1.4	1.2
Louisiana	3,095	37	1,908	1,114	33	3	100.0	1.2	61.6	36.0	1.1	0.1
Maine	1,613	1,205	--	344	45	19	100.0	74.7	--	21.3	2.8	1.2
Maryland	5,336	2,553	2,101	561	114	7	100.0	47.8	39.4	10.5	2.1	0.1
Massachusetts	43,525	30,015	496	7,981	1,568	3,465	100.0	69.0	1.1	18.3	3.6	8.0
Michigan	6,311	1,672	3,417	985	90	147	100.0	26.5	54.1	15.6	1.4	2.3
Minnesota	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Missouri	7,246	3,258	2,444	1,306	118	120	100.0	45.0	33.7	18.0	1.6	1.7
Montana	2,401	1,603	397	273	114	14	100.0	66.8	16.5	11.4	4.7	0.6
Nebraska	4,990	2,164	118	2,165	5	538	100.0	43.4	2.4	43.4	0.1	10.8
Nevada	2,232	1,268	78	130	19	737	100.0	56.8	3.5	5.8	0.9	33.0
New Hampshire	717	287	77	127	66	160	100.0	40.0	10.7	17.7	9.2	22.3
New Jersey	7,142	6,231	54	710	62	85	100.0	87.2	0.8	9.9	0.9	1.2
New Mexico	65	--	65	--	--	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--
New York	88,651	68,788	903	15,904	2,462	594	100.0	77.6	1.0	17.9	2.8	0.7
North Carolina	7,801	1,375	3,969	1,893	--	564	100.0	17.6	50.9	24.3	--	7.2
North Dakota	3	1	1	--	--	1	100.0	33.3	33.3	--	--	33.3
Ohio	2,624	685	905	750	161	123	100.0	26.1	34.5	28.6	6.1	4.7
Oklahoma	1,895	1,195	243	348	88	21	100.0	63.1	12.8	18.4	4.6	1.1
Oregon	4,239	2,575	47	1,461	94	62	100.0	60.7	1.1	34.5	2.2	1.5
Puerto Rico	70	32	9	19	--	10	100.0	45.7	12.9	27.1	--	14.3
Rhode Island	2,236	1,616	277	327	15	1	100.0	72.3	12.4	14.6	0.7	*
South Carolina	2,919	1,871	342	630	73	3	100.0	64.1	11.7	21.6	2.5	0.1
South Dakota	4,337	3,926	309	12	43	47	100.0	90.5	7.1	0.3	1.0	1.1
Tennessee	1,335	842	5	386	76	26	100.0	63.1	0.4	28.9	5.7	1.9
Texas	10,339	6,863	650	2,160	219	447	100.0	66.4	6.3	20.9	2.1	4.3
Utah	3,612	1,291	65	2,047	203	6	100.0	35.7	1.8	56.7	5.6	0.2
Vermont	1,285	17	1,091	122	54	1	100.0	1.3	84.9	9.5	4.2	0.1
Virginia	114	2	--	35	5	72	100.0	1.8	--	30.7	4.4	63.2
Washington	12,503	6,977	1,950	3,076	309	191	100.0	55.8	15.6	24.6	2.5	1.5
Wisconsin	6,952	4,037	345	117	14	2,439	100.0	58.1	5.0	1.7	0.2	35.1
Wyoming	114	31	10	64	6	3	100.0	27.2	8.8	56.1	5.3	2.6

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 7.2a. Discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification.  
Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011**

**Number**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 48 states and jurisdictions that offered substance abuse detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Characteristics at admission</i>	<i>Reason for discharge</i>					
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Completed</i>	<i>Transferred to further treatment</i>	<i>Dropped out</i>	<i>Terminated by facility</i>	<i>Other</i>
All detoxification discharges	334,782	222,965	35,966	57,471	7,100	11,280
<b>Gender</b>						
Male	245,875	166,314	23,678	42,808	5,041	8,034
Female	88,853	56,627	12,273	14,654	2,059	3,240
No. of discharges	334,728	222,941	35,951	57,462	7,100	11,274
<b>Age at admission</b>						
12 to 20 years	14,755	9,322	1,827	2,513	483	610
21 to 30 years	84,459	50,567	10,886	17,086	2,634	3,286
31 to 40 years	74,388	47,453	8,524	14,306	1,653	2,452
41 to 50 years	98,312	69,218	9,259	15,359	1,563	2,913
Over 50 years	61,951	45,831	5,377	8,036	733	1,974
No. of discharges	333,865	222,391	35,873	57,300	7,066	11,235
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>						
White (non-Hispanic)	201,841	127,818	25,530	35,648	4,516	8,329
Black (non-Hispanic)	67,269	47,044	6,281	11,123	1,420	1,401
Hispanic origin	43,829	32,843	2,125	7,201	761	899
Other	20,044	14,157	1,876	3,084	359	568
No. of discharges	332,983	221,862	35,812	57,056	7,056	11,197
<b>Primary substance</b>						
Alcohol	172,415	124,317	15,659	23,990	2,356	6,093
Opiates	114,659	68,906	12,993	25,427	3,492	3,841
Marijuana/hashish	7,640	4,905	1,161	1,053	269	252
Cocaine	18,142	11,639	2,581	3,071	491	360
Stimulants	10,136	5,824	2,098	1,675	190	349
Other/unknown	11,790	7,374	1,474	2,255	302	385
No. of discharges	334,782	222,965	35,966	57,471	7,100	11,280
<b>Frequency of use</b>						
No use in the past month	7,515	4,956	1,063	820	238	438
Some use	71,448	51,374	8,523	7,654	1,036	2,861
Daily use	253,436	165,227	26,137	48,397	5,789	7,886
No. of discharges	332,399	221,557	35,723	56,871	7,063	11,185
<b>No. of prior treatment episodes</b>						
None	73,393	42,696	13,049	14,249	1,244	2,155
1 or more	159,437	103,309	21,050	25,824	3,282	5,972
No. of discharges	232,830	146,005	34,099	40,073	4,526	8,127
<b>Treatment referral source</b>						
Criminal justice/DUI	33,410	22,472	3,159	4,167	636	2,976
Self or individual	205,468	132,571	21,134	41,115	4,507	6,141
Health care/community	91,744	65,232	11,232	11,341	1,884	2,055
No. of discharges	330,622	220,275	35,525	56,623	7,027	11,172
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>						
Employed	39,031	27,323	4,086	5,466	558	1,598
Unemployed/not in labor force	271,962	180,311	29,506	46,783	6,085	9,277
No. of discharges	310,993	207,634	33,592	52,249	6,643	10,875
<b>Years of education<sup>1</sup></b>						
Fewer than 12 years	87,674	57,840	8,721	16,408	2,133	2,572
12 years (or GED)	143,263	95,264	15,836	24,052	2,936	5,175
More than 12 years	81,700	55,865	8,813	12,506	1,558	2,958
No. of discharges	312,637	208,969	33,370	52,966	6,627	10,705

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 7.2b. Discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification.  
Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011**

**Number**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 48 states and jurisdictions that offered substance abuse detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All detoxification discharges	334,782	222,965	35,966	57,471	7,100	11,280
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>						
0	215,729	135,533	30,831	35,670	3,959	9,736
1	12,686	7,822	1,934	2,020	291	619
2	1,562	933	204	328	37	60
3	423	239	47	113	10	14
4	201	115	24	47	7	8
5	112	65	11	26	2	8
6 to 96	349	209	28	83	7	22
No. of discharges	231,062	144,916	33,079	38,287	4,313	10,467
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>						
Homemaker	1,155	710	184	175	27	59
Student	3,076	2,111	368	308	70	219
Retired	3,069	2,383	196	249	30	211
Disabled	24,849	17,922	1,862	3,573	498	994
Inmate of institution	2,234	1,656	365	123	49	41
Other	96,883	67,780	5,121	18,032	2,740	3,210
No. of discharges	131,266	92,562	8,096	22,460	3,414	4,734
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>						
Employed	39,031	27,323	4,086	5,466	558	1,598
Unemployed/not in labor force	271,962	180,311	29,506	46,783	6,085	9,277
No. of discharges	310,993	207,634	33,592	52,249	6,643	10,875
<b>Frequency of use</b>						
No use in the past month	7,515	4,956	1,063	820	238	438
Some use	71,448	51,374	8,523	7,654	1,036	2,861
Daily use	253,436	165,227	26,137	48,397	5,789	7,886
No. of discharges	332,399	221,557	35,723	56,871	7,063	11,185
<b>Living arrangements</b>						
Homeless	97,259	66,420	8,159	17,552	2,172	2,956
Dependent living	31,610	20,950	4,509	4,834	571	746
Independent living	192,494	127,256	21,756	32,149	4,066	7,267
No. of discharges	321,363	214,626	34,424	54,535	6,809	10,969
<b>Primary substance</b>						
Alcohol	172,415	124,317	15,659	23,990	2,356	6,093
Opiates	114,659	68,906	12,993	25,427	3,492	3,841
Marijuana/hashish	7,640	4,905	1,161	1,053	269	252
Cocaine	18,142	11,639	2,581	3,071	491	360
Stimulants	10,136	5,824	2,098	1,675	190	349
Other/unknown	11,790	7,374	1,474	2,255	302	385
No. of discharges	334,782	222,965	35,966	57,471	7,100	11,280
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>						
No attendance in the past month	144,212	93,020	19,022	23,127	2,808	6,235
1-3 times in past month	15,478	9,273	1,321	3,596	251	1,037
4-7 times in past month	6,360	3,962	819	1,008	163	408
8-15 times in past month	5,410	3,581	623	766	129	311
16-30 times in past month	4,918	3,007	853	642	118	298
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	2,653	1,868	212	509	26	38
No. of discharges	179,031	114,711	22,850	29,648	3,495	8,327

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 7.2c. Discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification.  
Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2011**

**Number**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 48 states and jurisdictions that offered substance abuse detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at discharge	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All detoxification discharges	334,782	222,965	35,966	57,471	7,100	11,280
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>						
0	214,198	137,213	31,459	33,939	4,033	7,554
1	7,859	4,968	1,231	1,094	180	386
2	902	547	117	185	16	37
3	262	163	28	52	8	11
4	119	77	11	27	1	3
5	76	38	12	20	2	4
6 to 96	287	171	25	59	7	25
No. of discharges	223,703	143,177	32,883	35,376	4,247	8,020
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>						
Homemaker	1,031	623	194	160	17	37
Student	2,432	1,722	348	230	71	61
Retired	1,573	1,219	158	138	14	44
Disabled	14,024	9,567	1,698	1,955	259	545
Inmate of institution	2,482	1,941	239	206	46	50
Other	37,750	22,510	4,064	7,843	1,037	2,296
No. of discharges	59,292	37,582	6,701	10,532	1,444	3,033
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>						
Employed	29,066	20,395	3,761	3,739	332	839
Unemployed/not in labor force	186,864	118,330	27,695	29,995	3,829	7,015
No. of discharges	215,930	138,725	31,456	33,734	4,161	7,854
<b>Frequency of use</b>						
No use in the past month	41,572	24,931	8,063	5,636	1,155	1,787
Some use	74,777	53,234	10,779	8,471	976	1,317
Daily use	108,877	64,902	14,427	22,434	2,247	4,867
No. of discharges	225,226	143,067	33,269	36,541	4,378	7,971
<b>Living arrangements</b>						
Homeless	50,837	33,675	6,273	8,050	920	1,919
Dependent living	40,724	29,532	5,388	4,142	569	1,093
Independent living	122,585	75,517	19,578	20,289	2,536	4,665
No. of discharges	214,146	138,724	31,239	32,481	4,025	7,677
<b>Primary substance</b>						
Alcohol	115,487	79,375	14,517	14,650	1,211	5,734
Opiates	82,976	45,117	12,514	19,170	2,538	3,637
Marijuana/hashish	5,953	3,742	1,100	756	143	212
Cocaine	11,571	6,912	2,354	1,769	220	316
Stimulants	9,877	5,810	1,936	1,611	177	343
Other/unknown	108,918	82,009	3,545	19,515	2,811	1,038
No. of discharges	334,782	222,965	35,966	57,471	7,100	11,280
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>						
No attendance in the past month	176,076	122,102	13,914	31,037	3,961	5,062
1-3 times in past month	20,006	11,350	2,079	5,172	353	1,052
4-7 times in past month	11,799	7,671	1,792	1,536	250	550
8-15 times in past month	7,407	4,587	1,408	907	182	323
16-30 times in past month	7,656	4,100	2,502	617	169	268
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	36,149	29,842	486	4,616	1,011	194
No. of discharges	259,093	179,652	22,181	43,885	5,926	7,449

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 7.3a. Discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification.  
Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011**

**Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 48 states and jurisdictions that offered substance abuse detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No. of detoxification discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	334,782			77.3	4
<b>Gender</b>					
Male	245,875	73.4	73.7	77.3	4
Female	88,853	26.6	26.3	77.5	5
Total	334,728	100.0	100.0	77.3	4
<b>Age at admission</b>					
12 to 20 years	14,755	4.3	4.8	75.6	5
21 to 30 years	84,459	23.8	30.4	72.8	5
31 to 40 years	74,388	21.7	24.4	75.3	4
41 to 50 years	98,312	30.4	26.2	79.8	4
Over 50 years	61,951	19.8	14.2	82.7	4
Total	333,865	100.0	100.0	77.4	4
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>					
White (non-Hispanic)	201,841	59.5	64.4	76.0	4
Black (non-Hispanic)	67,269	20.7	18.5	79.3	4
Hispanic origin	43,829	13.6	11.8	79.8	4
Other	20,044	6.2	5.3	80.0	3
Total	332,983	100.0	100.0	77.4	4
<b>Primary substance</b>					
Alcohol	172,415	54.1	42.8	81.2	4
Opiates	114,659	31.6	43.2	71.4	5
Marijuana/hashish	7,640	2.3	2.1	79.4	5
Cocaine	18,142	5.5	5.2	78.4	4
Stimulants	10,136	3.1	2.9	78.2	4
Other/unknown	11,790	3.4	3.9	75.0	6
Total	334,782	100.0	100.0	77.3	4
<b>Frequency of use</b>					
No use in the past month	7,515	2.3	2.0	80.1	6
Some use	71,448	23.3	15.4	83.8	3
Daily use	253,436	74.4	82.6	75.5	5
Total	332,399	100.0	100.0	77.4	4
<b>No. of prior treatment episodes</b>					
None	73,393	31.0	33.5	76.0	4
1 or more	159,437	69.0	66.5	78.0	4
Total	232,830	100.0	100.0	77.4	4
<b>Treatment referral source</b>					
Criminal justice/DUI	33,410	10.0	10.4	76.7	3
Self or individual	205,468	60.1	69.2	74.8	5
Health care/community	91,744	29.9	20.4	83.3	4
Total	330,622	100.0	100.0	77.4	4
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>					
Employed	39,031	13.0	10.9	80.5	4
Unemployed/not in labor force	271,962	87.0	89.1	77.1	4
Total	310,993	100.0	100.0	77.6	4
<b>Years of education<sup>1</sup></b>					
Fewer than 12 years	87,674	27.5	30.0	75.9	4
12 years (or GED)	143,263	45.8	45.8	77.5	4
More than 12 years	81,700	26.7	24.2	79.2	4
Total	312,637	100.0	100.0	77.5	4

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 7.3b. Discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification.**  
**Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011**

**Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 48 states and jurisdictions that offered substance abuse detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Selected characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No. of detoxification discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	334,782			77.3	4
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>					
0	215,729	93.5	93.0	77.1	4
1	12,686	5.5	5.5	76.9	5
2	1,562	0.6	0.8	72.8	5
3	423	0.2	0.3	67.6	4
4	201	0.1	0.1	69.2	4
5	112	*	0.1	67.9	5
6 to 96	349	0.1	0.2	67.9	4
Total	231,062	100.0	100.0	77.0	4
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>					
Homemaker	1,155	0.9	0.9	77.4	4
Student	3,076	2.5	2.0	80.6	5
Retired	3,069	2.6	1.6	84.0	4
Disabled	24,849	19.7	16.5	79.6	4
Inmate of institution	2,234	2.0	0.7	90.5	18
Other	96,883	72.4	78.4	75.2	5
Total	131,266	100.0	100.0	76.7	4
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>					
Employed	39,031	13.0	10.9	80.5	4
Unemployed/not in labor force	271,962	87.0	89.1	77.1	4
Total	310,993	100.0	100.0	77.6	4
<b>Frequency of use</b>					
No use in the past month	7,515	2.3	2.0	80.1	6
Some use	71,448	23.3	15.4	83.8	3
Daily use	253,436	74.4	82.6	75.5	5
Total	332,399	100.0	100.0	77.4	4
<b>Living arrangements</b>					
Homeless	97,259	29.9	31.4	76.7	4
Dependent living	31,610	10.2	8.5	80.5	5
Independent living	192,494	59.8	60.1	77.4	4
Total	321,363	100.0	100.0	77.5	4
<b>Primary substance</b>					
Alcohol	172,415	54.1	42.8	81.2	4
Opiates	114,659	31.6	43.2	71.4	5
Marijuana/hashish	7,640	2.3	2.1	79.4	5
Cocaine	18,142	5.5	5.2	78.4	4
Stimulants	10,136	3.1	2.9	78.2	4
Other/unknown	11,790	3.4	3.9	75.0	6
Total	334,782	100.0	100.0	77.3	4
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>					
No attendance in the past month	144,212	81.4	77.6	77.7	4
1-3 times in past month	15,478	7.7	11.8	68.4	3
4-7 times in past month	6,360	3.5	3.8	75.2	5
8-15 times in past month	5,410	3.1	2.9	77.7	5
16-30 times in past month	4,918	2.8	2.6	78.5	5
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	2,653	1.5	1.4	78.4	5
Total	179,031	100.0	100.0	76.8	4

\* Less than .05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 7.3c. Discharges aged 12 and older from detoxification.  
Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011**

**Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 48 states and jurisdictions that offered substance abuse detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Selected characteristics at discharge</i>	<i>No. of detoxification discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	334,782			77.3	4
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>					
0	214,198	95.8	95.6	78.7	4
1	7,859	3.5	3.5	78.9	4
2	902	0.4	0.5	73.6	4
3	262	0.1	0.1	72.9	4
4	119	*	0.1	73.9	4
5	76	*	0.1	65.8	4
6 to 96	287	0.1	0.2	68.3	4
Total	223,703	100.0	100.0	78.7	4
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>					
Homemaker	1,031	1.8	1.4	79.2	4
Student	2,432	4.7	2.4	85.1	6
Retired	1,573	3.1	1.3	87.5	3
Disabled	14,024	25.4	18.4	80.3	4
Inmate of institution	2,482	4.9	2.0	87.8	7
Other	37,750	60.0	74.5	70.4	5
Total	59,292	100.0	100.0	74.7	4
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>					
Employed	29,066	14.2	10.7	83.1	3
Unemployed/not in labor force	186,864	85.8	89.3	78.1	4
Total	215,930	100.0	100.0	78.8	4
<b>Frequency of use</b>					
No use in the past month	41,572	18.7	17.5	79.4	6
Some use	74,777	36.3	22.0	85.6	3
Daily use	108,877	45.0	60.4	72.9	4
Total	225,226	100.0	100.0	78.3	4
<b>Living arrangements</b>					
Homeless	50,837	23.5	24.6	78.6	4
Dependent living	40,724	20.5	13.1	85.7	5
Independent living	122,585	56.0	62.2	77.6	4
Total	214,146	100.0	100.0	79.4	4
<b>Primary substance</b>					
Alcohol	115,487	36.3	28.5	81.3	3
Opiates	82,976	22.3	33.4	69.5	5
Marijuana/hashish	5,953	1.9	1.5	81.3	5
Cocaine	11,571	3.6	3.0	80.1	4
Stimulants	9,877	3.0	2.8	78.4	4
Other/unknown	108,918	33.0	30.8	78.5	5
Total	334,782	100.0	100.0	77.3	4
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>					
No attendance in the past month	176,076	67.4	70.0	77.2	4
1-3 times in past month	20,006	6.7	11.5	67.1	4
4-7 times in past month	11,799	4.7	4.1	80.2	5
8-15 times in past month	7,407	3.0	2.5	80.9	5
16-30 times in past month	7,656	3.3	1.8	86.2	7
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	36,149	15.0	10.2	83.9	5
Total	259,093	100.0	100.0	77.9	4

\* Less than .05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 8.1. Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy, by state or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2011**

**Number and percent distribution**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by the 42 states and jurisdictions that offered medication-assisted opioid therapy and reported these data to TEDS. Comparisons among states should be made with caution.]

State or jurisdiction	Reason for discharge (number)						Reason for discharge (percent distribution)					
	All outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other
Total	75,238	9,391	16,653	29,927	8,039	11,228	100.0	12.5	22.1	39.8	10.7	14.9
Alabama	45	1	8	28	3	5	100.0	2.2	17.8	62.2	6.7	11.1
Alaska	79	10	10	22	28	9	100.0	12.7	12.7	27.8	35.4	11.4
Arizona	383	83	10	203	--	87	100.0	21.7	2.6	53.0	--	22.7
Arkansas	172	82	28	37	16	9	100.0	47.7	16.3	21.5	9.3	5.2
California	14,579	1,542	3,434	8,705	--	898	100.0	10.6	23.6	59.7	--	6.2
Colorado	1,113	202	242	417	127	125	100.0	18.1	21.7	37.5	11.4	11.2
Connecticut	3,864	624	683	809	355	1,393	100.0	16.1	17.7	20.9	9.2	36.1
Delaware	384	19	114	10	214	27	100.0	4.9	29.7	2.6	55.7	7.0
District of Columbia	357	35	74	--	36	212	100.0	9.8	20.7	--	10.1	59.4
Florida	1,634	760	629	96	20	129	100.0	46.5	38.5	5.9	1.2	7.9
Georgia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	43	4	18	19	2	--	100.0	9.3	41.9	44.2	4.7	--
Idaho	98	29	--	24	14	31	100.0	29.6	--	24.5	14.3	31.6
Illinois	3,744	165	2,297	730	456	96	100.0	4.4	61.4	19.5	12.2	2.6
Indiana	309	14	--	154	122	19	100.0	4.5	--	49.8	39.5	6.1
Iowa	58	13	3	22	12	8	100.0	22.4	5.2	37.9	20.7	13.8
Kansas	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kentucky	1,779	376	1,032	286	30	55	100.0	21.1	58.0	16.1	1.7	3.1
Louisiana	229	116	19	56	21	17	100.0	50.7	8.3	24.5	9.2	7.4
Maine	3,250	867	--	1,299	545	539	100.0	26.7	--	40.0	16.8	16.6
Maryland	4,599	668	707	2,093	700	431	100.0	14.5	15.4	45.5	15.2	9.4
Massachusetts	3,476	797	28	1,382	576	693	100.0	22.9	0.8	39.8	16.6	19.9
Michigan	3,470	228	930	1,329	330	653	100.0	6.6	26.8	38.3	9.5	18.8
Minnesota	1,374	167	321	594	61	231	100.0	12.2	23.4	43.2	4.4	16.8
Missouri	687	52	117	377	104	37	100.0	7.6	17.0	54.9	15.1	5.4
Montana	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	79	43	3	12	3	18	100.0	54.4	3.8	15.2	3.8	22.8
Nevada	161	7	8	83	18	45	100.0	4.3	5.0	51.6	11.2	28.0
New Hampshire	130	33	12	7	15	63	100.0	25.4	9.2	5.4	11.5	48.5
New Jersey	7,330	951	61	3,889	582	1,847	100.0	13.0	0.8	53.1	7.9	25.2
New Mexico	2,792	34	2,666	54	9	29	100.0	1.2	95.5	1.9	0.3	1.0
New York	9,721	433	1,253	4,369	1,427	2,239	100.0	4.5	12.9	44.9	14.7	23.0
North Carolina	1,024	123	604	226	--	71	100.0	12.0	59.0	22.1	--	6.9
North Dakota	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ohio	2,146	285	196	659	679	327	100.0	13.3	9.1	30.7	31.6	15.2
Oklahoma	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oregon	1,368	138	137	552	301	240	100.0	10.1	10.0	40.4	22.0	17.5
Puerto Rico	23	4	4	10	--	5	100.0	17.4	17.4	43.5	--	21.7
Rhode Island	1,274	116	313	283	445	117	100.0	9.1	24.6	22.2	34.9	9.2
South Carolina	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Dakota	69	24	22	7	5	11	100.0	34.8	31.9	10.1	7.2	15.9
Tennessee	8	3	--	3	1	1	100.0	37.5	--	37.5	12.5	12.5
Texas	469	42	51	131	57	188	100.0	9.0	10.9	27.9	12.2	40.1
Utah	297	107	24	147	6	13	100.0	36.0	8.1	49.5	2.0	4.4
Vermont	476	38	91	274	24	49	100.0	8.0	19.1	57.6	5.0	10.3
Virginia	53	--	--	15	11	27	100.0	--	--	28.3	20.8	50.9
Washington	2,071	155	494	507	684	231	100.0	7.5	23.9	24.5	33.0	11.2
Wisconsin	21	1	10	7	--	3	100.0	4.8	47.6	33.3	--	14.3
Wyoming	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 8.2a. Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy.  
Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011**

**Number**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 42 states and jurisdictions that offered outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Characteristics at admission</i>	<i>Reason for discharge</i>					
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Completed</i>	<i>Transferred to further treatment</i>	<i>Dropped out</i>	<i>Terminated by facility</i>	<i>Other</i>
All outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges	75,238	9,391	16,653	29,927	8,039	11,228
<b>Gender</b>						
Male	43,300	5,081	8,504	18,051	4,654	7,010
Female	31,912	4,305	8,143	11,869	3,383	4,212
No. of discharges	75,212	9,386	16,647	29,920	8,037	11,222
<b>Age at admission</b>						
12 to 20 years	2,452	430	487	989	255	291
21 to 30 years	24,825	3,758	5,263	9,389	2,877	3,538
31 to 40 years	18,255	2,313	3,894	7,121	2,098	2,829
41 to 50 years	16,704	1,665	3,635	7,041	1,734	2,629
Over 50 years	12,444	1,151	3,269	5,160	989	1,875
No. of discharges	74,680	9,317	16,548	29,700	7,953	11,162
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>						
White (non-Hispanic)	45,633	6,925	9,144	17,523	5,425	6,616
Black (non-Hispanic)	11,458	912	2,680	4,768	1,201	1,897
Hispanic origin	14,455	1,092	4,136	6,011	1,056	2,160
Other	3,271	416	626	1,490	268	471
No. of discharges	74,817	9,345	16,586	29,792	7,950	11,144
<b>Primary substance</b>						
Alcohol	1,291	431	267	369	91	133
Opiates	71,376	8,412	15,766	28,773	7,695	10,730
Marijuana/hashish	635	180	96	202	70	87
Cocaine	751	137	222	210	78	104
Stimulants	330	73	133	75	10	39
Other/unknown	855	158	169	298	95	135
No. of discharges	75,238	9,391	16,653	29,927	8,039	11,228
<b>Frequency of use</b>						
No use in the past month	13,527	2,375	3,669	4,062	1,194	2,227
Some use	11,889	1,481	2,758	4,710	1,135	1,805
Daily use	48,592	5,465	9,328	21,038	5,649	7,112
No. of discharges	74,008	9,321	15,755	29,810	7,978	11,144
<b>No. of prior treatment episodes</b>						
None	17,369	2,693	4,113	6,716	1,769	2,078
1 or more	56,064	6,560	12,087	22,737	5,902	8,778
No. of discharges	73,433	9,253	16,200	29,453	7,671	10,856
<b>Treatment referral source</b>						
Criminal justice/DUI	3,585	831	832	912	369	641
Self or individual	53,013	6,347	9,729	23,519	5,631	7,787
Health care/community	16,829	2,044	5,722	4,760	1,829	2,474
No. of discharges	73,427	9,222	16,283	29,191	7,829	10,902
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>						
Employed	15,245	2,570	3,132	6,049	1,646	1,848
Unemployed/not in labor force	58,273	6,481	13,189	23,385	6,181	9,037
No. of discharges	73,518	9,051	16,321	29,434	7,827	10,885
<b>Years of education<sup>1</sup></b>						
Fewer than 12 years	25,236	2,530	5,595	10,542	2,763	3,806
12 years (or GED)	32,091	4,296	6,744	12,873	3,269	4,909
More than 12 years	16,262	2,322	4,000	5,976	1,684	2,280
No. of discharges	73,589	9,148	16,339	29,391	7,716	10,995

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 8.2b. Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy.  
Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011**

**Number**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 42 states and jurisdictions that offered outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges	75,238	9,391	16,653	29,927	8,039	11,228
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>						
0	63,494	7,889	13,081	26,611	6,652	9,261
1	2,904	328	470	1,132	337	637
2	235	27	34	105	25	44
3	61	2	12	20	9	18
4	28	4	6	8	3	7
5	21	--	3	15	2	1
6 to 96	122	11	20	59	7	25
No. of discharges	66,865	8,261	13,626	27,950	7,035	9,993
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>						
Homemaker	1,213	276	307	348	133	149
Student	718	143	128	271	82	94
Retired	302	36	77	98	32	59
Disabled	7,253	696	1,647	2,520	1,102	1,288
Inmate of institution	328	172	51	36	16	53
Other	11,159	1,036	1,883	4,520	1,512	2,208
No. of discharges	20,973	2,359	4,093	7,793	2,877	3,851
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>						
Employed	15,245	2,570	3,132	6,049	1,646	1,848
Unemployed/not in labor force	58,273	6,481	13,189	23,385	6,181	9,037
No. of discharges	73,518	9,051	16,321	29,434	7,827	10,885
<b>Frequency of use</b>						
No use in the past month	13,527	2,375	3,669	4,062	1,194	2,227
Some use	11,889	1,481	2,758	4,710	1,135	1,805
Daily use	48,592	5,465	9,328	21,038	5,649	7,112
No. of discharges	74,008	9,321	15,755	29,810	7,978	11,144
<b>Living arrangements</b>						
Homeless	4,448	379	946	1,758	532	833
Dependent living	12,464	1,436	4,174	4,491	970	1,393
Independent living	57,448	7,389	11,401	23,450	6,455	8,753
No. of discharges	74,360	9,204	16,521	29,699	7,957	10,979
<b>Primary substance</b>						
Alcohol	1,291	431	267	369	91	133
Opiates	71,376	8,412	15,766	28,773	7,695	10,730
Marijuana/hashish	635	180	96	202	70	87
Cocaine	751	137	222	210	78	104
Stimulants	330	73	133	75	10	39
Other/unknown	855	158	169	298	95	135
No. of discharges	75,238	9,391	16,653	29,927	8,039	11,228
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>						
No attendance in the past month	26,277	3,009	5,972	9,867	3,121	4,308
1-3 times in past month	2,174	416	298	740	298	422
4-7 times in past month	1,188	220	259	350	123	236
8-15 times in past month	1,016	186	254	274	106	196
16-30 times in past month	1,054	209	286	282	79	198
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	1,064	84	151	477	131	221
No. of discharges	32,773	4,124	7,220	11,990	3,858	5,581

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 8.2c. Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy.  
Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2011**

**Number**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 42 states and jurisdictions that offered outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at discharge	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges	75,238	9,391	16,653	29,927	8,039	11,228
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>						
0	54,807	8,374	13,466	18,583	6,943	7,441
1	3,577	147	382	831	304	1,913
2	306	27	37	101	35	106
3	57	4	9	12	10	22
4	22	--	6	6	4	6
5	14	--	3	8	--	3
6 to 96	112	11	20	44	12	25
No. of discharges	58,895	8,563	13,923	19,585	7,308	9,516
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>						
Homemaker	1,384	384	392	347	134	127
Student	653	152	121	225	67	88
Retired	309	54	82	104	32	37
Disabled	7,484	794	1,688	2,481	1,144	1,377
Inmate of institution	1,001	168	59	47	17	710
Other	11,924	942	1,895	4,969	1,649	2,469
No. of discharges	22,755	2,494	4,237	8,173	3,043	4,808
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>						
Employed	14,080	3,086	3,245	4,393	1,707	1,649
Unemployed/not in labor force	48,711	5,877	12,969	15,841	5,889	8,135
No. of discharges	62,791	8,963	16,214	20,234	7,596	9,784
<b>Frequency of use</b>						
No use in the past month	22,498	5,101	6,493	5,436	2,184	3,284
Some use	11,026	967	2,924	3,858	1,533	1,744
Daily use	16,089	1,229	5,288	5,465	2,131	1,976
No. of discharges	49,613	7,297	14,705	14,759	5,848	7,004
<b>Living arrangements</b>						
Homeless	3,442	230	919	1,158	517	618
Dependent living	10,468	1,345	4,081	2,131	944	1,967
Independent living	46,998	6,822	11,400	16,223	5,830	6,723
No. of discharges	60,908	8,397	16,400	19,512	7,291	9,308
<b>Primary substance</b>						
Alcohol	1,329	419	275	389	112	134
Opiates	63,118	7,369	15,352	24,330	6,987	9,080
Marijuana/hashish	865	197	125	284	108	151
Cocaine	1,479	191	282	507	210	289
Stimulants	351	80	134	88	14	35
Other/unknown	8,096	1,135	485	4,329	608	1,539
No. of discharges	75,238	9,391	16,653	29,927	8,039	11,228
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>						
No attendance in the past month	28,964	2,891	6,708	10,173	3,925	5,267
1-3 times in past month	2,605	559	443	811	336	456
4-7 times in past month	1,387	384	313	307	137	246
8-15 times in past month	1,051	335	314	182	81	139
16-30 times in past month	946	267	321	155	68	135
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	1,109	296	193	343	130	147
No. of discharges	36,062	4,732	8,292	11,971	4,677	6,390

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration,

**Table 8.3a. Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy.**

**Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011**

**Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 42 states and jurisdictions that offered outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No of outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	75,238			34.6	181
<b>Gender</b>					
Male	43,300	52.2	60.4	31.4	181
Female	31,912	47.8	39.6	39.0	180
Total	75,212	100.0	100.0	34.6	181
<b>Age at admission</b>					
12 to 20 years	2,452	3.5	3.1	37.4	140
21 to 30 years	24,825	34.9	32.4	36.3	162
31 to 40 years	18,255	24.0	24.7	34.0	178
41 to 50 years	16,704	20.5	23.4	31.7	207
Over 50 years	12,444	17.1	16.4	35.5	260
Total	74,680	100.0	100.0	34.6	181
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>					
White (non-Hispanic)	45,633	62.0	60.5	35.2	173
Black (non-Hispanic)	11,458	13.9	16.1	31.3	243
Hispanic origin	14,455	20.2	18.9	36.2	191
Other	3,271	4.0	4.6	31.9	205
Total	74,817	100.0	100.0	34.7	181
<b>Primary substance</b>					
Alcohol	1,291	2.7	1.2	54.1	102
Opiates	71,376	92.8	95.9	33.9	197
Marijuana/hashish	635	1.1	0.7	43.5	94
Cocaine	751	1.4	0.8	47.8	94
Stimulants	330	0.8	0.3	62.4	93
Other/unknown	855	1.3	1.1	38.2	82
Total	75,238	100.0	100.0	34.6	181
<b>Frequency of use</b>					
No use in the past month	13,527	24.1	15.3	44.7	150
Some use	11,889	16.9	15.6	35.7	175
Daily use	48,592	59.0	69.1	30.4	201
Total	74,008	100.0	100.0	33.9	182
<b>No. of prior treatment episodes</b>					
None	17,369	26.7	22.0	39.2	172
1 or more	56,064	73.3	78.0	33.3	183
Total	73,433	100.0	100.0	34.7	179
<b>Treatment referral source</b>					
Criminal justice/DUI	3,585	6.5	4.0	46.4	120
Self or individual	53,013	63.0	77.1	30.3	213
Health care/community	16,829	30.4	18.9	46.1	129
Total	73,427	100.0	100.0	34.7	180
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>					
Employed	15,245	22.5	19.8	37.4	238
Unemployed/not in labor force	58,273	77.5	80.2	33.8	163
Total	73,518	100.0	100.0	34.5	180
<b>Years of education<sup>1</sup></b>					
Fewer than 12 years	25,236	31.9	35.6	32.2	171
12 years (or GED)	32,091	43.3	43.8	34.4	188
More than 12 years	16,262	24.8	20.7	38.9	172
Total	73,589	100.0	100.0	34.6	180

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 8.3b. Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy.**

**Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011**

**Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 42 states and jurisdictions that offered outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Selected characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No of outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	75,238			34.6	181
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>					
0	63,494	95.8	94.5	33.0	168
1	2,904	3.6	4.7	27.5	140
2	235	0.3	0.4	26.0	78
3	61	0.1	0.1	23.0	61
4	28	*	*	35.7	383
5	21	*	*	14.3	--
6 to 96	122	0.1	0.2	25.4	243
Total	66,865	100.0	100.0	32.7	166
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>					
Homemaker	1,213	9.0	4.3	48.1	141
Student	718	4.2	3.1	37.7	155
Retired	302	1.8	1.3	37.4	165
Disabled	7,253	36.3	33.8	32.3	186
Inmate of institution	328	3.5	0.7	68.0	80
Other	11,159	45.2	56.7	26.2	256
Total	20,973	100.0	100.0	30.8	180
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>					
Employed	15,245	22.5	19.8	37.4	238
Unemployed/not in labor force	58,273	77.5	80.2	33.8	163
Total	73,518	100.0	100.0	34.5	180
<b>Frequency of use</b>					
No use in the past month	13,527	24.1	15.3	44.7	150
Some use	11,889	16.9	15.6	35.7	175
Daily use	48,592	59.0	69.1	30.4	201
Total	74,008	100.0	100.0	33.9	182
<b>Living arrangements</b>					
Homeless	4,448	5.2	6.4	29.8	116
Dependent living	12,464	21.8	14.1	45.0	162
Independent living	57,448	73.0	79.5	32.7	189
Total	74,360	100.0	100.0	34.6	181
<b>Primary substance</b>					
Alcohol	1,291	2.7	1.2	54.1	102
Opiates	71,376	92.8	95.9	33.9	197
Marijuana/hashish	635	1.1	0.7	43.5	94
Cocaine	751	1.4	0.8	47.8	94
Stimulants	330	0.8	0.3	62.4	93
Other/unknown	855	1.3	1.1	38.2	82
Total	75,238	100.0	100.0	34.6	181
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>					
No attendance in the past month	26,277	79.2	80.7	34.2	110
1-3 times in past month	2,174	6.3	6.8	32.8	83
4-7 times in past month	1,188	4.2	3.3	40.3	99
8-15 times in past month	1,016	3.9	2.7	43.3	86
16-30 times in past month	1,054	4.4	2.6	47.0	92
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	1,064	2.1	3.9	22.1	95
Total	32,773	100.0	100.0	34.6	129

-- Quantity is zero.

\* Less than .05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment

**Table 8.3c. Discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy.**

**Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011**

**Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 42 states and jurisdictions that offered outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Selected characteristics at discharge</i>	<i>No of outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	75,238			34.6	181
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>					
0	54,807	97.1	90.5	39.8	177
1	3,577	2.4	8.4	14.8	142
2	306	0.3	0.7	20.9	144
3	57	0.1	0.1	22.8	61
4	22	*	*	27.3	--
5	14	*	*	21.4	--
6 to 96	112	0.1	0.2	27.7	149
Total	58,895	100.0	100.0	38.2	176
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>					
Homemaker	1,384	11.5	3.8	56.1	158
Student	653	4.1	2.4	41.8	180
Retired	309	2.0	1.1	44.0	361
Disabled	7,484	36.9	31.2	33.2	234
Inmate of institution	1,001	3.4	4.8	22.7	80
Other	11,924	42.1	56.7	23.8	229
Total	22,755	100.0	100.0	29.6	182
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>					
Employed	14,080	25.1	20.6	45.0	236
Unemployed/not in labor force	48,711	74.9	79.4	38.7	155
Total	62,791	100.0	100.0	40.1	179
<b>Frequency of use</b>					
No use in the past month	22,498	52.7	39.5	51.5	183
Some use	11,026	17.7	25.8	35.3	111
Daily use	16,089	29.6	34.7	40.5	98
Total	49,613	100.0	100.0	44.3	169
<b>Living arrangements</b>					
Homeless	3,442	4.6	6.3	33.4	103
Dependent living	10,468	21.9	14.0	51.8	148
Independent living	46,998	73.5	79.7	38.8	184
Total	60,908	100.0	100.0	40.7	176
<b>Primary substance</b>					
Alcohol	1,329	2.7	1.3	52.2	100
Opiates	63,118	87.2	82.1	36.0	185
Marijuana/hashish	865	1.2	1.1	37.2	112
Cocaine	1,479	1.8	2.0	32.0	132
Stimulants	351	0.8	0.3	61.0	118
Other/unknown	8,096	6.2	13.2	20.0	247
Total	75,238	100.0	100.0	34.6	181
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>					
No attendance in the past month	28,964	73.7	84.1	33.1	192
1-3 times in past month	2,605	7.7	7.0	38.5	134
4-7 times in past month	1,387	5.4	3.0	50.3	105
8-15 times in past month	1,051	5.0	1.7	61.8	99
16-30 times in past month	946	4.5	1.6	62.2	99
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	1,109	3.8	2.7	44.1	104
Total	36,062	100.0	100.0	36.1	181

-- Quantity is zero.

\* Less than .05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

**Table 9.1. Discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification, by state or jurisdiction, according to reason for discharge: 2011**

**Number and percent distribution**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by the 30 states and jurisdictions that offered medication-assisted opioid detoxification and reported these data to TEDS. Comparisons among states should be made with caution.]

State or jurisdiction	Reason for discharge (number)						Reason for discharge (percent distribution)					
	All medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other
Total	20,933	10,888	3,839	5,446	300	460	100.0	52.0	18.3	26.0	1.4	2.2
Alabama	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alaska	1,131	874	18	236	3	--	100.0	77.3	1.6	20.9	0.3	--
Arizona	1	1	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
Arkansas	106	29	47	25	3	2	100.0	27.4	44.3	23.6	2.8	1.9
California	8,402	2,464	2,278	3,572	--	88	100.0	29.3	27.1	42.5	--	1.0
Colorado	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Connecticut	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Delaware	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
District of Columbia	176	175	--	--	--	1	100.0	99.4	--	--	--	0.6
Florida	3	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Georgia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	1	--	--	--	--	1	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0
Illinois	33	13	8	10	2	--	100.0	39.4	24.2	30.3	6.1	--
Indiana	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Iowa	27	26	--	--	1	--	100.0	96.3	--	--	3.7	--
Kansas	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kentucky	223	75	129	15	--	4	100.0	33.6	57.8	6.7	--	1.8
Louisiana	36	1	23	12	--	--	100.0	2.8	63.9	33.3	--	--
Maine	559	428	--	109	17	5	100.0	76.6	--	19.5	3.0	0.9
Maryland	291	28	39	147	44	33	100.0	9.6	13.4	50.5	15.1	11.3
Massachusetts	516	337	6	132	21	20	100.0	65.3	1.2	25.6	4.1	3.9
Michigan	2,121	822	988	254	20	37	100.0	38.8	46.6	12.0	0.9	1.7
Minnesota	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Missouri	21	4	9	7	1	--	100.0	19.0	42.9	33.3	4.8	--
Montana	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	96	22	10	32	7	25	100.0	22.9	10.4	33.3	7.3	26.0
Nevada	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire	11	5	2	2	1	1	100.0	45.5	18.2	18.2	9.1	9.1
New Jersey	6,551	5,456	29	771	77	218	100.0	83.3	0.4	11.8	1.2	3.3
New Mexico	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New York	5	2	--	2	1	--	100.0	40.0	--	40.0	20.0	--
North Carolina	20	1	4	8	--	7	100.0	5.0	20.0	40.0	--	35.0
North Dakota	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ohio	146	14	67	41	17	7	100.0	9.6	45.9	28.1	11.6	4.8
Oklahoma	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oregon	97	18	28	31	17	3	100.0	18.6	28.9	32.0	17.5	3.1
Puerto Rico	25	14	1	7	--	3	100.0	56.0	4.0	28.0	--	12.0
Rhode Island	254	66	105	19	59	5	100.0	26.0	41.3	7.5	23.2	2.0
South Carolina	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Dakota	7	4	3	--	--	--	100.0	57.1	42.9	--	--	--
Tennessee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Utah	12	7	2	2	1	--	100.0	58.3	16.7	16.7	8.3	--
Vermont	60	1	41	12	6	--	100.0	1.7	68.3	20.0	10.0	--
Virginia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Washington	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wyoming	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 9.2a. Discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification.**

**Characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011**

**Number**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 30 states and jurisdictions that offered medication-assisted opioid detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

Characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges	20,933	10,888	3,839	5,446	300	460
<b>Gender</b>						
Male	14,056	7,421	2,367	3,769	192	307
Female	6,864	3,460	1,467	1,677	108	152
No. of discharges	20,920	10,881	3,834	5,446	300	459
<b>Age at admission</b>						
12 to 20 years	1,214	698	212	270	20	14
21 to 30 years	7,231	3,632	1,452	1,846	139	162
31 to 40 years	4,346	2,136	886	1,120	73	131
41 to 50 years	4,667	2,571	704	1,250	49	93
Over 50 years	3,409	1,841	579	923	14	52
No. of discharges	20,867	10,878	3,833	5,409	295	452
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>						
White (non-Hispanic)	12,920	6,504	2,524	3,344	243	305
Black (non-Hispanic)	3,109	2,118	451	442	24	74
Hispanic origin	3,247	1,226	669	1,275	10	67
Other	1,569	1,009	167	374	8	11
No. of discharges	20,845	10,857	3,811	5,435	285	457
<b>Primary substance</b>						
Alcohol	2,398	1,821	157	375	16	29
Opiates	17,941	8,668	3,597	4,980	273	423
Marijuana/hashish	32	19	6	4	2	1
Cocaine	170	123	26	17	3	1
Stimulants	43	16	13	13	--	1
Other/unknown	349	241	40	57	6	5
No. of discharges	20,933	10,888	3,839	5,446	300	460
<b>Frequency of use</b>						
No use in the past month	324	119	107	77	9	12
Some use	2,108	946	529	583	11	39
Daily use	18,475	9,806	3,203	4,778	280	408
No. of discharges	20,907	10,871	3,839	5,438	300	459
<b>No. of prior treatment episodes</b>						
None	6,728	3,095	1,545	1,876	65	147
1 or more	14,072	7,778	2,231	3,520	233	310
No. of discharges	20,800	10,873	3,776	5,396	298	457
<b>Treatment referral source</b>						
Criminal justice/DUI	415	275	66	54	5	15
Self or individual	16,855	8,613	2,750	4,912	205	375
Health care/community	3,520	1,887	1,018	460	87	68
No. of discharges	20,790	10,775	3,834	5,426	297	458
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>						
Employed	3,444	1,521	735	1,033	44	111
Unemployed/not in labor force	16,677	8,707	3,094	4,294	242	340
No. of discharges	20,121	10,228	3,829	5,327	286	451
<b>Years of education<sup>1</sup></b>						
Fewer than 12 years	6,035	2,743	1,043	2,048	80	121
12 years (or GED)	9,889	5,199	1,881	2,427	157	225
More than 12 years	4,350	2,449	880	862	57	102
No. of discharges	20,274	10,391	3,804	5,337	294	448

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 9.2b. Discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification.  
Selected characteristics at admission, by reason for discharge: 2011**

**Number**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 30 states and jurisdictions that offered medication-assisted opioid detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges	20,933	10,888	3,839	5,446	300	460
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>						
0	19,795	10,220	3,683	5,191	278	423
1	882	551	125	166	18	22
2	103	65	22	12	4	--
3	26	18	3	5	--	--
4	12	5	--	7	--	--
5	9	3	--	6	--	--
6 to 96	17	7	1	9	--	--
No. of discharges	20,844	10,869	3,834	5,396	300	445
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>						
Homemaker	58	34	8	8	2	6
Student	139	101	10	20	7	1
Retired	65	56	3	5	--	1
Disabled	699	450	94	97	19	39
Inmate of institution	9	8	1	--	--	--
Other	3,832	3,081	90	543	59	59
No. of discharges	4,802	3,730	206	673	87	106
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>						
Employed	3,444	1,521	735	1,033	44	111
Unemployed/not in labor force	16,677	8,707	3,094	4,294	242	340
No. of discharges	20,121	10,228	3,829	5,327	286	451
<b>Frequency of use</b>						
No use in the past month	324	119	107	77	9	12
Some use	2,108	946	529	583	11	39
Daily use	18,475	9,806	3,203	4,778	280	408
No. of discharges	20,907	10,871	3,839	5,438	300	459
<b>Living arrangements</b>						
Homeless	3,470	2,377	402	600	48	43
Dependent living	3,785	1,627	1,057	1,030	16	55
Independent living	13,594	6,826	2,379	3,793	236	360
No. of discharges	20,849	10,830	3,838	5,423	300	458
<b>Primary substance</b>						
Alcohol	2,398	1,821	157	375	16	29
Opiates	17,941	8,668	3,597	4,980	273	423
Marijuana/hashish	32	19	6	4	2	1
Cocaine	170	123	26	17	3	1
Stimulants	43	16	13	13	--	1
Other/unknown	349	241	40	57	6	5
No. of discharges	20,933	10,888	3,839	5,446	300	460
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>						
No attendance in the past month	5,829	3,557	1,226	822	107	117
1-3 times in past month	489	324	58	66	18	23
4-7 times in past month	203	102	46	39	4	12
8-15 times in past month	153	102	23	19	4	5
16-30 times in past month	100	64	24	7	3	2
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	117	95	1	13	5	3
No. of discharges	6,891	4,244	1,378	966	141	162

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 9.2c. Discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification.  
Selected characteristics at discharge, by reason for discharge: 2011**

**Number**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 30 states and jurisdictions that offered medication-assisted opioid detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

Selected characteristics at discharge	Reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges	20,933	10,888	3,839	5,446	300	460
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>						
0	16,018	10,049	3,734	1,640	262	333
1	519	341	77	61	13	27
2	45	35	7	1	1	1
3	8	6	1	--	1	--
4	2	2	--	--	--	--
5	3	2	--	1	--	--
6 to 96	18	6	9	1	2	--
No. of discharges	16,613	10,441	3,828	1,704	279	361
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>						
Homemaker	49	34	5	7	--	3
Student	130	99	9	17	3	2
Retired	60	52	4	3	--	1
Disabled	607	413	73	78	13	30
Inmate of institution	321	288	3	14	1	15
Other	4,064	3,243	89	593	71	68
No. of discharges	5,231	4,129	183	712	88	119
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>						
Employed	2,680	1,537	747	266	41	89
Unemployed/not in labor force	14,387	9,285	3,072	1,524	238	268
No. of discharges	17,067	10,822	3,819	1,790	279	357
<b>Frequency of use</b>						
No use in the past month	3,403	1,596	1,377	318	43	69
Some use	3,248	1,702	1,351	107	53	35
Daily use	3,759	1,976	1,044	581	76	82
No. of discharges	10,410	5,274	3,772	1,006	172	186
<b>Living arrangements</b>						
Homeless	1,942	1,210	454	245	21	12
Dependent living	4,129	2,891	962	189	36	51
Independent living	10,500	6,301	2,419	1,270	214	296
No. of discharges	16,571	10,402	3,835	1,704	271	359
<b>Primary substance</b>						
Alcohol	1,731	1,254	158	275	15	29
Opiates	11,107	3,832	3,535	3,257	186	297
Marijuana/hashish	151	103	7	31	2	8
Cocaine	123	70	29	17	3	4
Stimulants	42	18	16	7	--	1
Other/unknown	7,779	5,611	94	1,859	94	121
No. of discharges	20,933	10,888	3,839	5,446	300	460
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>						
No attendance in the past month	2,883	1,641	653	469	71	49
1-3 times in past month	397	186	96	58	31	26
4-7 times in past month	224	52	88	64	9	11
8-15 times in past month	900	414	409	65	3	9
16-30 times in past month	148	31	104	11	2	--
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	37	25	1	10	1	--
No. of discharges	4,589	2,349	1,351	677	117	95

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTE: The "Other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 9.3a. Discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification.**

**Characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011**

**Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 30 states and jurisdictions that offered medication-assisted opioid detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No. of med.- asst. opi. detox discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	20,933			70.4	5
<b>Gender</b>					
Male	14,056	66.5	68.8	69.6	5
Female	6,864	33.5	31.2	71.8	5
Total	20,920	100.0	100.0	70.3	5
<b>Age at admission</b>					
12 to 20 years	1,214	6.2	4.9	75.0	5
21 to 30 years	7,231	34.6	34.9	70.3	5
31 to 40 years	4,346	20.5	21.5	69.5	5
41 to 50 years	4,667	22.3	22.6	70.2	4
Over 50 years	3,409	16.5	16.1	71.0	4
Total	20,867	100.0	100.0	70.5	5
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>					
White (non-Hispanic)	12,920	61.5	63.0	69.9	5
Black (non-Hispanic)	3,109	17.5	8.7	82.6	4
Hispanic origin	3,247	12.9	21.9	58.4	5
Other	1,569	8.0	6.4	75.0	3
Total	20,845	100.0	100.0	70.4	5
<b>Primary substance</b>					
Alcohol	2,398	13.4	6.8	82.5	3
Opiates	17,941	83.3	91.5	68.4	5
Marijuana/hashish	32	0.2	0.1	78.1	5
Cocaine	170	1.0	0.3	87.6	5
Stimulants	43	0.2	0.2	67.4	6
Other/unknown	349	1.9	1.1	80.5	6
Total	20,933	100.0	100.0	70.4	5
<b>Frequency of use</b>					
No use in the past month	324	1.5	1.6	69.8	19
Some use	2,108	10.0	10.2	70.0	12
Daily use	18,475	88.4	88.2	70.4	5
Total	20,907	100.0	100.0	70.4	5
<b>No. of prior treatment episodes</b>					
None	6,728	31.7	33.9	69.0	6
1 or more	14,072	68.3	66.1	71.1	5
Total	20,800	100.0	100.0	70.4	5
<b>Treatment referral source</b>					
Criminal justice/DUI	415	2.3	1.2	82.2	5
Self or individual	16,855	77.8	88.9	67.4	5
Health care/community	3,520	19.9	9.9	82.5	5
Total	20,790	100.0	100.0	70.3	5
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>					
Employed	3,444	16.0	19.6	65.5	6
Unemployed/not in labor force	16,677	84.0	80.4	70.8	5
Total	20,121	100.0	100.0	69.9	5
<b>Years of education<sup>1</sup></b>					
Fewer than 12 years	6,035	26.7	37.0	62.7	4
12 years (or GED)	9,889	49.9	46.2	71.6	5
More than 12 years	4,350	23.5	16.8	76.5	5
Total	20,274	100.0	100.0	70.0	5

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

**Table 9.3b. Discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification.**

**Selected characteristics at admission, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011**

**Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 30 states and jurisdictions that offered medication-assisted opioid detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Selected characteristics at admission</i>	<i>No. of med.- asst. opi. detox discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	20,933			70.4	5
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>					
0	19,795	94.6	95.9	70.2	5
1	882	4.6	3.4	76.6	5
2	103	0.6	0.3	84.5	5
3	26	0.1	0.1	80.8	3
4	12	*	0.1	41.7	6
5	9	*	0.1	33.3	6
6 to 96	17	0.1	0.1	47.1	4
Total	20,844	100.0	100.0	70.5	5
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>					
Homemaker	58	1.1	1.8	72.4	5
Student	139	2.8	3.2	79.9	5
Retired	65	1.5	0.7	90.8	4
Disabled	699	13.8	17.9	77.8	4
Inmate of institution	9	0.2	--	100.0	5
Other	3,832	80.6	76.3	82.8	4
Total	4,802	100.0	100.0	82.0	5
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>					
Employed	3,444	16.0	19.6	65.5	6
Unemployed/not in labor force	16,677	84.0	80.4	70.8	5
Total	20,121	100.0	100.0	69.9	5
<b>Frequency of use</b>					
No use in the past month	324	1.5	1.6	69.8	19
Some use	2,108	10.0	10.2	70.0	12
Daily use	18,475	88.4	88.2	70.4	5
Total	20,907	100.0	100.0	70.4	5
<b>Living arrangements</b>					
Homeless	3,470	18.9	11.2	80.1	3
Dependent living	3,785	18.3	17.8	70.9	8
Independent living	13,594	62.8	71.0	67.7	5
Total	20,849	100.0	100.0	70.4	5
<b>Primary substance</b>					
Alcohol	2,398	13.4	6.8	82.5	3
Opiates	17,941	83.3	91.5	68.4	5
Marijuana/hashish	32	0.2	0.1	78.1	5
Cocaine	170	1.0	0.3	87.6	5
Stimulants	43	0.2	0.2	67.4	6
Other/unknown	349	1.9	1.1	80.5	6
Total	20,933	100.0	100.0	70.4	5
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>					
No attendance in the past month	5,829	85.1	82.4	82.1	4
1-3 times in past month	489	6.8	8.4	78.1	4
4-7 times in past month	203	2.6	4.3	72.9	5
8-15 times in past month	153	2.2	2.2	81.7	5
16-30 times in past month	100	1.6	0.9	88.0	5
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	117	1.7	1.7	82.1	6
Total	6,891	100.0	100.0	81.6	5

-- Quantity is zero.

\* Less than .05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

**Table 9.3c. Discharges aged 12 and older from medication-assisted opioid detoxification.**

**Selected characteristics at discharge, by treatment completion/transfer: 2011**

**Number, percent distribution, treatment completion/transfer rate, and median length of stay (LOS)**

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 30 states and jurisdictions that offered medication-assisted opioid detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

<i>Selected characteristics at discharge</i>	<i>No. of med.- asst. opi. detox discharges</i>	<i>Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment (percent distribution)</i>	<i>Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment</i>	<i>Median LOS (days) among treatment completers</i>
	20,933			70.4	5
<b>Arrests in past 30 days</b>					
0	16,018	96.6	95.3	86.0	5
1	519	2.9	4.3	80.5	4
2	45	0.3	0.1	93.3	3
3	8	*	*	87.5	3
4	2	*	--	100.0	6
5	3	*	*	66.7	3
6 to 96	18	0.1	0.1	83.3	14
Total	16,613	100.0	100.0	85.9	5
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>					
Homemaker	49	0.9	1.1	79.6	5
Student	130	2.5	2.4	83.1	5
Retired	60	1.3	0.4	93.3	4
Disabled	607	11.3	13.2	80.1	4
Inmate of institution	321	6.7	3.3	90.7	5
Other	4,064	77.3	79.7	82.0	4
Total	5,231	100.0	100.0	82.4	4
<b>Employment status<sup>1</sup></b>					
Employed	2,680	15.6	16.3	85.2	7
Unemployed/not in labor force	14,387	84.4	83.7	85.9	5
Total	17,067	100.0	100.0	85.8	5
<b>Frequency of use</b>					
No use in the past month	3,403	32.9	31.5	87.4	5
Some use	3,248	33.7	14.3	94.0	16
Daily use	3,759	33.4	54.2	80.3	4
Total	10,410	100.0	100.0	86.9	5
<b>Living arrangements</b>					
Homeless	1,942	11.7	11.9	85.7	3
Dependent living	4,129	27.1	11.8	93.3	5
Independent living	10,500	61.2	76.3	83.0	5
Total	16,571	100.0	100.0	85.9	5
<b>Primary substance</b>					
Alcohol	1,731	9.6	5.1	81.6	3
Opiates	11,107	50.0	60.3	66.3	12
Marijuana/hashish	151	0.7	0.7	72.8	5
Cocaine	123	0.7	0.4	80.5	8
Stimulants	42	0.2	0.1	81.0	6
Other/unknown	7,779	38.7	33.4	73.3	4
Total	20,933	100.0	100.0	70.4	5
<b>Self-help programs attended in past 30 days</b>					
No attendance in the past month	2,883	62.0	66.3	79.6	4
1-3 times in past month	397	7.6	12.9	71.0	4
4-7 times in past month	224	3.8	9.4	62.5	6
8-15 times in past month	900	22.2	8.7	91.4	5
16-30 times in past month	148	3.6	1.5	91.2	9
Some attendance, but freq. unknown	37	0.7	1.2	70.3	8
Total	4,589	100.0	100.0	80.6	5

-- Quantity is zero.

\* Less than .05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status*.

NOTES: Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

## APPENDIX A

### ABOUT THE TREATMENT EPISODE DATA SET (TEDS)

#### Introduction

This report presents results from the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) for discharges from substance abuse treatment. The Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ), Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), coordinates and manages collection of TEDS data from the states.

TEDS is a compilation of client-level data routinely collected by the individual state administrative data systems to monitor their substance abuse treatment systems. Generally, facilities that are required to report to the state substance abuse agency (SSA) are those that receive public funds and/or are licensed or certified by the SSA to provide substance abuse treatment (or are administratively tracked for other reasons).

TEDS is one of the three components of SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Services Information System (BHSIS) (formerly known as the Drug and Alcohol Services Information System [DASIS]), the primary source of national data on substance abuse treatment. The other two components are:

- The Inventory of Behavioral Health Services (I-BHS), a continuously-updated comprehensive listing of all known public and private substance abuse treatment facilities
- The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), an annual survey of the location, characteristics, services offered, and utilization of alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities in I-BHS

The TEDS system comprises two major components, the Admissions Data Set and the Discharge Data Set. The TEDS Admission Data Set includes client-level data on substance abuse treatment admissions from 1992 through the present. The TEDS Discharge Data Set can be linked at record level to admissions, and includes information from clients discharged in 2000 and later. For both data sets, selected data items from the individual state data files are converted to a standardized format consistent across states. These standardized data constitute TEDS.

The TEDS Admission Data System consists of a Minimum Data Set of items collected by all states, and a Supplemental Data Set where individual data items are reported at the state's option. The Minimum Data Set consists of 19 items that include:

- Demographic information
- Primary, secondary, and tertiary substances and their route of administration, frequency of use, and age at first use
- Source of referral to treatment
- Number of prior treatment episodes
- Service type, including planned use of medication-assisted opioid therapy

The Supplemental Data Set (not presented in this report) items include psychiatric, social, and economic measures.

The TEDS Discharge Data System was designed to enable TEDS to collect information on entire treatment episodes. Discharge data, when linked to admission data, represent treatment episodes that enable analyses of questions that cannot be answered with admission data alone. Examples are the proportion of discharges that completed treatment and the average length of stay of treatment completers.

## **History**

National-level data collection on admissions to substance abuse treatment was first mandated in 1972 under the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act, P.L. 92-255. This act initiated federal funding for drug treatment and rehabilitation, and required reporting on clients entering drug (but not alcohol) abuse treatment. The Client-Oriented Data Acquisition Process (CODAP) was developed to collect admission and discharge data directly from federally-funded drug treatment programs. (Programs for treatment of alcohol abuse were not included.) Reporting was mandatory for all such programs, and data were collected using a standard form. CODAP included all clients in federally-funded programs regardless of individual funding source. Reports were issued from 1973 to 1981 based on data from 1,800 to 2,000 programs, including some 200,000 annual admissions.

In 1981, collection of national-level data on admissions to substance abuse treatment was discontinued because of the introduction of the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Services (ADMS) Block Grant. The block grant transferred federal funding from individual programs to the states for distribution, and it included no data reporting requirement. Participation in CODAP became voluntary; although several states submitted data through 1984, the data were in no way nationally representative.

In 1988, the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Amendments (P.L. 100-690) established a revised Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment (SAPT) Block Grant and mandated federal data collection on clients receiving treatment for either alcohol or drug abuse. The Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) data collection effort represents the Federal response to this mandate. TEDS began in 1989 with the issue of 3-year development grants to states.

## **State Data Collection Systems**

TEDS is an exceptionally large and powerful data set that covers a significant proportion of all admissions to substance abuse treatment. TEDS is a compilation of data collected through the individual data collection systems of the state substance abuse agencies (SSAs) for substance abuse treatment. States have cooperated with the federal government in the data collection process, and substantial progress has been made toward developing a standardized data set. However, because each state system is unique and each state has unique powers and mandates, significant differences exist among state data collection systems. These differences are compounded by evolving health care payment systems, and state-to-state comparisons must be made with extreme caution.

The number and client mix of TEDS admissions do not represent the total national demand for substance abuse treatment or the prevalence of substance abuse in the general population.

States differ widely in the amount of public funding available for substance abuse treatment and in the constraints placed on the use of funds. States may be directed to target special populations such as pregnant women or adolescents. Where funds are limited, states may be compelled to exercise triage in admitting persons to treatment, admitting only those with the most “severe” problems. In states with higher funding levels, a larger proportion of the population in need of treatment may be admitted, including the less severely impaired.

States may include or exclude reporting by certain sectors of the treatment population, and these sectors may change over time. For example, treatment programs based in the criminal justice system may or may not be administered through the state SSA. Detoxification facilities, which can generate large numbers of admissions, are not uniformly considered treatment facilities and are not uniformly reported by all states.

*Appendix Table 1* presents key characteristics of state data collection systems for 2011. However, these characteristics can change as state substance abuse treatment systems change, and thus may be responsible for some year-to-year variation within states.

- *Facilities included.* The scope of facilities included in TEDS is affected by differences in state licensure, certification, and accreditation practices, and disbursement of public funds. Most SSAs require facilities that receive state/public funding (including federal block grant funds) for the provision of alcohol and/or drug treatment services to report data to the SSA. Generally this funding is distributed by the SSA but may be distributed by another public agency.

Some SSAs regulate private facilities, methadone clinics, and/or individual practitioners and require them to report TEDS data. Others do not because of the difficulty in obtaining data from these facilities, although these facilities may report voluntarily. Facilities operated by federal agencies (e.g., the Bureau of Prisons, the Department of Defense, and the Department of Veterans Affairs) generally do not report TEDS data to the SSA, although some facilities operated by the Indian Health Service are included. Hospital-based substance abuse treatment facilities are frequently not licensed through the SSA and do not report TEDS data. Correctional facilities (state prisons and local jails) are monitored by the SSA and report TEDS data in some states but not in others.

The primary goal of TEDS is to monitor the characteristics of clients admitted to planned, continuing treatment regimens. Thus early intervention and crisis intervention programs that do not lead to enrollment in continued treatment are excluded from TEDS.

- *Clients included.* About 60 percent of states reported data on all admissions to all eligible facilities, although some reported only, or largely, admissions financed by public funds. TEDS is an admission-based system; therefore, TEDS admissions do not represent individuals. For example, an individual admitted to treatment twice within a calendar year is counted as two admissions.
- *Ability to track multi-service episodes.* The goal for the TEDS system is to enumerate treatment episodes by distinguishing the initial admission of a client from his/her subsequent transfer to a different service type (e.g., from residential treatment to outpatient) within a single continuous treatment episode. Thus TEDS records are ideally coded as admissions if they represent the initial treatment service in a treatment episode and as transfers if they represent a change in service type or a change in provider without an interruption in treatment.

This requires, however, that clients be assigned unique IDs that can be linked across providers; not all states are legally and/or technologically able to do this. Most states can identify as transfers a change in service type within the structure of a given provider, however, fewer can also identify a transfer involving a change of provider. Several states do not track transfers, but instead report as transfers those clients who are discharged and readmitted within a specified (state-specific) time period.

Because some admission records in fact may represent transfers, the number of admissions reported probably overestimates the number of treatment episodes. Some states reported a limited data set on codependents of substance abusers entering treatment. On average, from 2000 through 2011, 86 percent of all records submitted were client admissions, 14 percent were client transfers, and 2 percent were codependents of substance abusers.

- *Services offered.* A state's mix of service types (e.g., outpatient, detoxification, residential, opioid therapy) can have a significant effect on its admission rate. There is higher client turnover and therefore more admissions in short-stay services such as detoxification than in long-stay services such as outpatient or long-term residential treatment. Admission rates for individual substances of abuse may be affected as well (e.g., detoxification is more closely associated with alcohol or heroin use than with use of other substances).<sup>1</sup>
- *Completeness and timeliness of reporting.* SAMHSA, in reporting national-level TEDS data, must balance timeliness of reporting and completeness of the data set. There may be a time lag in the publication of SAMHSA's annual report because preparation cannot begin until states have completed their data submission for that year. States in turn rely on individual facilities to report in a timely manner so they can submit TEDS data to SAMHSA at regular intervals.

*Appendix Table 2* indicates the proportions of records for which valid discharge data were received for 2011. States are expected to report all variables in the Minimum Data Set.

### **Report-Specific Considerations**

- The report focuses on treatment for substance abusers according to service type. Thus, admissions for treatment as a codependent of a substance abuser are excluded. Records for identifiable transfers within a single treatment episode are included.
- Records with partially complete data have been retained. Where records include missing or invalid data for a specific variable other than primary, secondary, or tertiary substance, those records are excluded from tabulations of that variable. For substance variables, missing or unknown responses were included in the category "Other." The total number of discharges on which a percentage distribution is based is reported in each table.
- States that did not collect a specific variable are excluded from tabulations of that variable. The total number of records on which a percentage distribution is based is reported in each table.
- The primary, secondary, and tertiary substances of abuse reported to TEDS are those substances that led to the treatment episode and not necessarily a complete enumeration of all drugs used at the time of admission.

---

<sup>1</sup> See: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. *Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). 2000 - 2011. National Admissions to Substance Abuse Treatment Services*, BHSIS Series: S-61, HHS Publication No. (SMA) 12-4701, Rockville, MD, 2012.

- Stimulant admissions include methamphetamine, amphetamines, and other stimulants. However, 98 to 99 percent of these admissions were for methamphetamine or amphetamine abuse.
- The data presented in this report focus on treatment for substance abusers within service type. They do not represent complete treatment episodes, as a single episode may involve stays in more than one service type. States are asked to submit a record for each initial admission to a treatment service, for each transfer from one service to another, and for a discharge corresponding to each admission or transfer.
- The number of states included in each of the service type chapters varies because not all states reported discharges for every service type. The first table for each chapter details the states reporting discharges of that service type.
- Linkage of discharge records from 2011 to admission records from 2001 to 2011 means that the maximum length of stay (LOS) in treatment included in this report is 11 years. However, outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy can have a much longer duration. Indeed, some admissions may receive this form of treatment for an indefinite period. Because this report includes data only on discharges, it will underestimate LOS in treatment for those receiving outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy. Similarly, the number and proportion of treatment completers will reflect only those who have been discharged because treatment is complete and not those who successfully remain in long-term outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy. In addition, the characteristics at admission of those admitted to and discharged from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy within 11 years may differ from those of admissions who remain in outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy for longer than 11 years.

**Appendix Table 1. State data system reporting characteristics: 2011**

State or jurisdiction	Facilities reporting TEDS data to the state SSA		Eligible clients	Change of service within episode	Change of provider within episode
	Facilities required to report to the state SSA <sup>1</sup>	Facilities reporting voluntarily to the state SSA			
Alabama	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
Alaska	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	All clients in facility who receive substance abuse treatment services	Admission (for most providers) Transfer (for some providers)	Admission
Arizona	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	<i>n/a</i> <sup>2</sup>	<i>n/a</i> <sup>2</sup>
Arkansas	Facilities that are licensed by state SSA	State Community Correction Facilities Some private facilities	All clients in a licensed facility	Transfer	Admission
California	Facilities that receive state funding All licensed narcotic treatment facilities	None	All clients in facility except DUI	Transfer	Transfer
Colorado	State-licensed facilities Methadone facilities Community-based juvenile and adult justice treatment programs, except institutionally-based	None	All clients receiving substance abuse treatment services in facility	Admission	Admission
Connecticut	Facilities that receive state/public funding (including corrections) Facilities serving adults that are licensed by State Dept of Public Health Some facilities treating youth < 18 General hospitals funded by SSA	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
Delaware	Facilities that receive state/public funding, excluding: - Child/youth services - Most Medicaid-funded services - Most criminal justice system services	None	State/public-funded clients only	Admission	Admission
Dist. of Columbia	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission
Florida	Facilities that receive SAPT/BG or state MOE, funding appropriated to the department, and have a contract with either the department or a department contracted entity. This does not include Medicaid, or any other public funding source	None	Clients that are funded by SAPT/BG or state MOE sources, through the department. This does not include Medicaid, or any other public funding source	Transfer	Admission

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Appendix Table 1. State data system reporting characteristics: 2011 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction	Facilities reporting TEDS data to the state SSA		Eligible clients	Change of service within episode	Change of provider within episode
	Facilities required to report to the state SSA <sup>1</sup>	Facilities reporting voluntarily to the state SSA			
Georgia	Facilities that receive SAPT/BG, state and Medicaid funding through the state SSA (this includes Medicaid for foster children, aged, blind, and disabled individuals)	None	SSA funded clients with SA or co-occurring SA and MH disorders	n/a <sup>3</sup>	Admission
Hawaii	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
Idaho	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission
Illinois	Facilities that receive funding through the state SSA (this includes Medicaid paid sub-acute addiction treatment services)	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission
Indiana	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Transfer
Iowa	Facilities that receive state/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by state SSA	None	All clients in facility	n/a <sup>4</sup>	Admission
Kansas	Facilities that receive state/public funding Medicaid-certified facilities Department of Corrections 4th-time DUI facilities	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Transfer
Kentucky	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Admission
Louisiana	Facilities that receive state/public funding state programs	None	State/public-funded clients only	Admission	Admission
Maine	Facilities that receive state/federal/public funding Facilities licensed by the state	Some private substance abuse providers report	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
Maryland	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Admission
Massachusetts	Facilities that are licensed/certified and hold a contract with the state SSA	Houses of corrections and some private opioid treatment programs that do not have a contract with the state	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
Michigan	Facilities that receive state/public funding Medicaid providers of substance abuse treatment	None	Clients whose services are supported by state/public funds through the Dept of Community Health, including Medicaid	n/a <sup>3</sup>	Admission
Minnesota	Providers serving publicly-funded clients	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
Mississippi	Facilities that receive state/public funding Facilities certified by Mental Health Department	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Admission
Missouri	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Appendix Table 1. State data system reporting characteristics: 2011 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction	Facilities reporting TEDS data to the state SSA		Eligible clients	Change of service within episode	Change of provider within episode
	Facilities required to report to the state SSA <sup>1</sup>	Facilities reporting voluntarily to the State SSA			
Montana	Facilities that receive state/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by state SSA	None	All clients in facility except DUI clients	Transfer	Admission
Nebraska	Facilities that receive SSA-administered state/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Admission	Admission
Nevada	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	State/public funded clients and many other clients in the facility	Transfer	Transfer
New Hampshire	Facilities that receive state/public funding, methadone, maintenance facilities	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission
New Jersey	Facilities that receive state/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by state SSA Facilities in state intoxicated driver program	Some private facilities and solo practitioners	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
New Mexico	Facilities that receive SSA substance abuse funding	None	SSA funded clients with SA or co-occurring SA and MH disorders	Transfer	Transfer
New York	Facilities that receive state/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by state SSA	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
North Carolina	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Transfer
North Dakota	Eight state divisional service centers and other facilities receiving SAPT block grant funds One state hospital	Some private facilities	All clients in state hospital and regional human services centers Small privates report only SAPT-funded clients	n/a <sup>3</sup>	Admission
Ohio	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Admission	Admission
Oklahoma	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission
Oregon	Facilities that receive state/public funding or are required because they provide DUI or methadone treatment	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
Pennsylvania	Licensed drug and alcohol treatment providers in Pennsylvania that receive federal, state or local funds from the Department of Drug and Alcohol Programs (Department) are required to report the treatment services they provide to the Department's Data System. Providers not receiving federal, state or local funds from the department are not required to report to the department, although some do so voluntarily. Therefore, the statistics generated from the department should not be interpreted as a complete representation of all drug and alcohol treatment services in Pennsylvania	Some, but not all, county prisons, hospitals, and private providers and solo practitioners	State/public-funded clients only are required; data on all clients are requested and received from some facilities	Admission	Admission

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Appendix Table 1. State data system reporting characteristics: 2011 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction	Facilities reporting TEDS data to the state SSA		Eligible clients	Change of service within episode	Change of provider within episode
	Facilities required to report to the state SSA <sup>1</sup>	Facilities reporting voluntarily to the state SSA			
Puerto Rico	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
Rhode Island	Facilities that receive state/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by state SSA	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
South Carolina	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Admission
South Dakota	Facilities that receive state/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by state SSA Medicare-certified facilities	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Admission
Tennessee	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission
Texas	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Admission	Admission
Utah	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Transfer
Vermont	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Admission
Virginia	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	All clients in facility	n/a <sup>3</sup>	Admission
Washington	Facilities that receive state/public funding Medicare-certified facilities	State-certified privately funded methadone treatment programs	State/public-funded clients only are required; data on all clients are requested and received from some facilities	Transfer	Transfer
West Virginia	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Transfer
Wisconsin	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	State/County/public-funded clients are required; data on other county-authorized clients such as clients having private payers are requested and received from some facilities.	Admission	Admission
Wyoming	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	All clients in a facility	Admission	Admission

<sup>1</sup> "State/public funding" generally refers to funding by the State Substance Abuse Agency but may also include funding by another public agency.

<sup>2</sup> Neither an admission nor transfer record results from a change in service or provider.

<sup>3</sup> Neither an admission nor transfer record results from a change in service within a provider.

n/a Not applicable.

<sup>4</sup> Not reporting as of July 1, 2012

SOURCE: State Substance Abuse Agencies, February 2014

**Appendix Table 2. Item percentage response rate: Discharge Data Set 2011**

<i>Item description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>
Discharge codependent status	100.0
Discharge service setting	100.0
Date of last contact	100.0
Admission year	100.0
Discharge year	100.0
Reason for discharge	100.0
Admission codependent status	100.0
Admissions service setting	100.0
Sex	100.0
Race	100.0
Ethnicity	100.0
Date of birth	100.0
Substance problem at discharge, primary	100.0
Substance problem at discharge, secondary	100.0
Substance problem at discharge, tertiary	100.0
Frequency of use at discharge, primary	100.0
Frequency of use at discharge, secondary	100.0
Frequency of use at discharge, tertiary	100.0
Living arrangements at discharge	100.0
Employment status at discharge	100.0
Detailed not in labor force at discharge	100.0
Number of arrests in past 30 days prior to discharge	100.0
Frequency of attendance at self-help programs in 30 days prior to discharge	99.7

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 10.17.13.

## APPENDIX B

### TEDS DATA ELEMENTS

#### TEDS MINIMUM DATA SET

##### AGE OF FIRST USE (OF PRIMARY, SECONDARY, AND TERTIARY SUBSTANCE)

For drugs other than alcohol, these fields identify the age at which the client first used the respective substance. For alcohol, these fields record the age of first intoxication.

- **0**—Indicates a newborn with a substance dependency problem
- **1-96**—Indicates the age at first use

##### CLIENT OR CODEPENDENT/COLLATERAL

Specifies whether the admission record is for a substance abuse treatment client, or a person being treated for his/her codependency or collateral relationship with a substance abuser.

- **Client**—Must meet all of the following criteria:
  - Has an alcohol or drug related problem
  - Has completed the screening and intake process
  - Has been formally admitted for treatment or recovery service in an alcohol or drug treatment unit
  - Has his or her own client record

A person is not a client if he or she has completed only a screening or intake process or has been placed on a waiting list.

- **Codependent/collateral**—Must meet all of the following criteria:
  - Has no alcohol or drug related problem
  - Is seeking services because of problems arising from his or her relationship with an alcohol or drug user
  - Has been formally admitted for service to a treatment unit
  - Has his or her own client record or has a record within a primary client record

GUIDELINES: Reporting of data for *Codependent/collaterals* is optional. If the state opts to report codependent/collateral clients, the mandatory fields are *State code*, *Provider identifier*, *Client identifier*, *Client transaction type*, *Codependent/collateral*, and *Date of admission*. Reporting of the remaining fields in the TEDS Minimum and Supplemental Data Sets is optional. For all items not reported, the data field should be coded with the appropriate “Not collected” or “Not applicable” code.

If a substance abuse client with an existing record in TEDS becomes a codependent, a new client record should be submitted indicating that the client has been admitted as a codependent, and vice versa.

If a record does not include a value for this field, it is assumed to be a substance abuse client record.

## DATE OF ADMISSION

The day when the client receives his or her first direct treatment or recovery service. For transfers, this is the date when client receives his or her first direct treatment after the transfer has occurred.

---

## DEMOGRAPHICS

### *AGE*

Identifies client’s age at admission. Derived from client’s date of birth and date of admission.

- **0**—Indicates a newborn with a substance dependency problem
- **1-96**—Indicates the age at admission

### *EDUCATION*

Specifies the highest school grade (number of school years) completed by the client.

- **0**—Less than one grade completed
- **1-25**—Years of school (highest grade) completed. For General Equivalency Degree, use *12*.

GUIDELINES: States that use specific categories for designating education level should map their codes to a logical number of years of school completed. For Associate’s Degree, use *14*. For Bachelor’s Degree, use *16*.

### *EMPLOYMENT STATUS*

Identifies the client’s employment status at the time of admission or transfer.

- **Full time**—Working 35 hours or more each week, including active duty members of the uniformed services
- **Part time**—Working fewer than 35 hours each week
- **Unemployed**—Looking for work during the past 30 days, or on layoff from a job

- **Not in labor force**—Not looking for work during the past 30 days, or a student, homemaker, disabled, retired, or an inmate of an institution. Clients in this category are further defined in the TEDS Supplemental Data Set item *Detailed not-in-labor-force*.

GUIDELINES: Seasonal workers are coded in this category based on their employment status at admission.

### ***ETHNICITY***

Identifies client’s specific Hispanic origin.

- **Cuban**—Of Cuban origin, regardless of race
- **Hispanic (specific origin not specified)**—Of Hispanic origin, but specific origin not known or not specified
- **Mexican**—Of Mexican origin, regardless of race
- **Not of Hispanic origin**
- **Other specific Hispanic**—Of known Central or South American or any other Spanish cultural origin (including Spain), other than Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Cuban, regardless of race
- **Puerto Rican**—Of Puerto Rican origin, regardless of race

GUIDELINES: If a state does not collect specific Hispanic detail, code *Ethnicity* for Hispanics as *Hispanic (specific origin not specified)*.

### ***RACE***

Specifies the client’s race.

- **Alaska Native (Aleut, Eskimo, Indian)**—Origins in any of the original people of Alaska
- **American Indian (other than Alaska Native)**—Origins in any of the original people of North America and South America (including Central America) and who maintain cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment
- **Asian or Pacific Islander**—Origins in any of the original people of the Far East, the Indian subcontinent, Southeast Asia, or the Pacific Islands
  - **Asian**—Origins in any of the original people of the Far East, the Indian subcontinent, or Southeast Asia, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam
  - **Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander**—Origins in any of the original people of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands
- **Black or African American**—Origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa
- **White**—Origins in any of the original people of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East

- **Other single race**—Client is not classified in any category above or whose origin group, because of area custom, is regarded as a racial class distinct from the above categories
- **Two or more races**—For use when the state data system allows multiple race selection and more than one race is indicated

GUIDELINES: If a state does not distinguish between *American Indian* and *Alaska Native*, both should be coded as *American Indian*. If a state does not distinguish between *Asian* and *Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander*, both should be coded as *Asian or Pacific Islander*. For states that collect multiple races: a) when a single race is designated, the specific race code should be used; b) if the state collects a primary or preferred race along with additional races, the code for the primary/preferred race should be used; c) if the state uses a system such as an algorithm to select a single race when multiple races have been designated, the same system may be used to determine the race code for TEDS. When two or more races have been designated and neither (b) nor (c) above apply, the TEDS code for *Two or more races* should be used.

### **SEX**

Identifies client's gender.

- Male
- Female

### **FREQUENCY OF USE (OF PRIMARY, SECONDARY, AND TERTIARY SUBSTANCES)**

These fields identify the frequency of use of the respective *Substance problems*.

- **No use in the past month**
- **1-3 times in the past month**
- **1-2 times in the past week**
- **3-6 times in the past week**
- **Daily**

### **MEDICATION-ASSISTED OPIOID THERAPY**

Identifies whether the use of methadone or buprenorphine is part of the client's treatment plan.

- **Yes**
- **No**

### **NUMBER OF PRIOR TREATMENT EPISODES**

Indicates the number of previous treatment episodes the client has received in any drug or alcohol program. Changes in service for the same episode (transfers) should *not* be counted as separate prior episodes.

- **0 previous episodes**
- **1 previous episode**
- **2 previous episodes**
- **3 previous episodes**
- **4 previous episodes**
- **5 or more previous episodes**

GUIDELINES: It is preferred that the number of prior treatments be a self-reporting field collected at the time of client intake. However, this data item may be derived from the state data system if the system has that capability and episodes can be counted for at least several years.

### **PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF REFERRAL**

Describes the person or agency referring the client to the alcohol or drug abuse treatment program.

- **Alcohol/drug abuse care provider**—Any program, clinic, or other health care provider whose principal objective is treating clients with substance abuse problems, or a program whose activities are related to alcohol or other drug abuse prevention, education, or treatment
- **Court/criminal justice referral/DUI/DWI**—Any police official, judge, prosecutor, probation officer, or other person affiliated with a Federal, State, or county judicial system. Includes referral by a court for DWI/DUI, clients referred in lieu of or for deferred prosecution, or during pretrial release, or before or after official adjudication. Includes clients on pre-parole, pre-release, work or home furlough, or TASC. Client need not be officially designated as “on parole.” Includes clients referred through civil commitment. Client referrals on this category are further defined in the TEDS Supplemental Data Set item *Detailed criminal justice referral*.
- **Employer/EAP**—A supervisor or an employee counselor
- **Individual (includes self-referral)**—Includes the client, a family member, friend, or any other individual who would not be included in any of the following categories; includes self-referral due to pending DWI/DUI
- **Other community referral**—Community or religious organization or any Federal, State, or local agency that provides aid in the areas of poverty relief, unemployment, shelter, or social welfare. Self-help groups such as Alcoholics Anonymous (AA), Al-Anon, and Narcotics Anonymous (NA) are also included in this category. Defense attorneys are included in this category.
- **Other health care provider**—A physician, psychiatrist, or other licensed health care professional; or a general hospital, psychiatric hospital, mental health program, or nursing home
- **School (educational)**—A school principal, counselor, or teacher; or a student assistance program (SAP), the school system, or an educational agency

## SUBSTANCE PROBLEM (PRIMARY, SECONDARY, OR TERTIARY)

These fields identify the client's primary, secondary, and tertiary substance problems. Each *Substance problem* (primary, secondary, and tertiary) has associated fields for *Route of administration*, *Frequency of use*, *Age at first use*, and the TEDS Supplemental Data Set item *Detailed drug code*.

- **Alcohol**
- **Barbiturates**—Amobarbital, pentobarbital, phenobarbital, secobarbital, etc.
- **Benzodiazepines**—Includes alprazolam, chlordiazepoxide, clonazepam, clorazepate, diazepam, flunitrazepam, flurazepam, halazepam, lorazepam, oxazepam, prazepam, temazepam, triazolam, and other unspecified benzodiazepines
- **Cocaine/crack**
- **Heroin**
- **Inhalants**—Includes chloroform, ether, gasoline, glue, nitrous oxide, paint thinner, etc.
- **Marijuana/hashish**—Includes THC and any other *cannabis sativa* preparations
- **Methamphetamine**
- **Non-prescription methadone**
- **Other amphetamines**—Includes amphetamines, MDMA, phenmetrazine, and other unspecified amines and related drugs
- **Other hallucinogens**—Includes LSD, DMT, STP, hallucinogens, mescaline, peyote, psilocybin, etc.
- **Other non-barbiturate sedatives or hypnotics**—Includes chloral hydrate, ethchlorvynol, glutethimide, methaqualone, and other non-barbiturate sedatives or hypnotics
- **Other non-benzodiazepine tranquilizers**—Includes meprobamate and other non-benzodiazepine tranquilizers
- **Other opiates and synthetics**—Includes buprenorphine, codeine, hydrocodone, hydromorphone, meperidine, morphine, opium, oxycodone, pentazocine, propoxyphene, tramadol, and any other drug with morphine-like effects
- **Other stimulants**—Includes methylphenidate and any other stimulants
- **Over-the-counter medications**—Includes aspirin, cough syrup, diphenhydramine and other antihistamines, sleep aids, and any other legally obtained nonprescription medication
- **PCP**—Phencyclidine
- **Other**—Includes diphenylhydantoin/phenytoin, GHB/GBL, ketamine, etc.
- **None**

GUIDELINES: Substance problems are further defined in the TEDS Supplemental Data Set item *Detailed drug code*. For guidance on which specific substances to include in the substance categories, please refer to the detailed drug categories listed for *Detailed drug code*.

- *Substance problem* and *Route of administration*:
  - For states that do collect *Detailed drug code*—Records may have duplicate *Substance problems* and identical *Route of administration* IF the corresponding *Detailed drug codes* are different or are “multiple” drug codes
  - For states that do not collect *Detailed drug code*—A record may not have duplicate *Substance problems* with identical *Routes of administration*

## TRANSACTION TYPE

Identifies whether a record is for an initial admission or a transfer/change in service. Note: Some states may use other terminology such as “initial admission” and “transfer admission” in place of “admission” and “transfer.”

- **A**—Admission
- **T**—Transfer/change in service

GUIDELINES: For TEDS, a treatment episode is defined as that period of service between the beginning of treatment for a drug or alcohol problem and the termination of services for the prescribed treatment plan. The episode includes one admission (when services begin) and at least one discharge (when services end). Within a treatment episode, a client may transfer to a different service, facility, provider, program, or location. Each admission and transfer record should have an associated discharge record.

When it is feasible for the state to identify transfers, they should be reported as transfers in admissions data submissions. When admissions and transfers cannot be differentiated in a state data system, such changes in service or facility should be reported to TEDS as admissions.

Data set considerations for transfers:

- All fields from the transfer record should be updated to reflect values at the time of transfer except the following fields, which must have the same values as in the associated (preceding) admission record: *Client ID*, *Codependent/collateral*, *Date of birth*, *Sex*, *Race*, and *Ethnicity*. If a field cannot be updated, it should be transmitted to TEDS with its value from the associated (preceding) admission record.
- *Date of admission* is defined as the date services begin after the transfer to another service or facility.

## TYPE OF SERVICES

Describes the type of service and treatment setting in which the client is placed at the time of admission or transfer.

- **Ambulatory, detoxification**—Outpatient treatment services providing for safe withdrawal in an ambulatory setting (pharmacological or non-pharmacological)
- **Ambulatory, intensive outpatient**—As a minimum, the client must receive treatment lasting two or more hours per day for three or more days per week
- **Ambulatory, non-intensive outpatient**—Ambulatory treatment services including individual, family, and/or group services, and may include pharmacological therapies
- **Detoxification, 24-hour service, free-standing residential**—24-hour per day services in a non-hospital setting providing for safe withdrawal and transition to ongoing treatment
- **Detoxification, 24-hour service, hospital inpatient**—24-hour per day medical acute care services in a hospital setting for detoxification of persons with severe medical complications associated with withdrawal
- **Rehabilitation/residential, hospital (other than detoxification)**—24-hour per day medical care in a hospital facility in conjunction with treatment services for alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency
- **Rehabilitation/residential, short-term (30 days or fewer)**—Typically, 30 days or less of non-acute care in a setting with treatment services for alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency
- **Rehabilitation/residential, long-term (more than 30 days)**—Typically, more than 30 days of non-acute care in a setting with treatment services for alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency; this may include transitional living arrangements such as halfway houses

#### **USUAL ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION (OF PRIMARY, SECONDARY, AND TERTIARY SUBSTANCES)**

These fields identify the usual route of administration of the respective *Substance problems*.

- **Inhalation**
- **Injection (IV or intramuscular)**
- **Oral**
- **Smoking**
- **Other**

# TEDS DISCHARGE DATA SET

## DATE OF DISCHARGE

The date when the client was formally discharged from the treatment facility or service. The date may be the same as the date of last contact. In the event of a change of service or provider within an episode of treatment, it is the date the service terminated or the date the treatment ended at a particular provider.

## DATE OF LAST CONTACT

The date when the client was last seen for a treatment. The date may be the same as the date of discharge. In the event of a change of service or provider within an episode of treatment, it is the date the client transferred to another service or provider.

## DETAILED NOT IN LABOR FORCE AT DISCHARGE

This field gives more detailed information about those clients who are coded as “not in the labor force.”

- **Disabled**
- **Homemaker**
- **Inmate of institution** (E.g. Prison, long-term hospital, etc.)
- **Other**
- **Retired**
- **Student**

## FREQUENCY OF ATTENDANCE AT SELF-HELP PROGRAMS IN 30 DAYS PRIOR TO DISCHARGE

This field records the number of times the client has attended a self-help program in the 30 days preceding the date of discharge from treatment services.

- **No attendance in the past month**
- **1-3 times in the past month**
- **4-7 times in the past month**
- **8-15 times in the past month**

- **16-30 times in the past month**
- **Some attendance in the past month, but frequency unknown**

### **LIVING ARRANGEMENTS AT DISCHARGE**

This field records whether the client is homeless, living with parents, in a supervised setting, or living on his or her own at the time of discharge.

- **Dependent living**—Clients living in a supervised setting such as a residential institution, half-way house or group home, and children (under age living with parents, relatives, or guardians or in foster care).
- **Homeless**—Clients with no fixed address; includes shelters.
- **Independent living**—Clients living alone or with others without supervision.

### **NUMBER OF ARRESTS IN 30 DAYS PRIOR TO DISCHARGE**

This field records the number of arrests in the 30 days preceding from treatment services.

- **00-96—Number of arrests**

### **REASON FOR DISCHARGE, TRANSFER, OR DISCONTINUANCE OF TREATMENT**

Indicates the outcome of treatment or the reason for transfer or discontinuance of treatment.

- **Death**
- **Incarcerated**—Jail, prison, house confinement
- **Left against professional advice (dropped out)**—Client chose not to complete treatment program, with or without specific advice to continue treatment; includes clients who dropped out for unknown reasons and clients who did not receive a treatment service for some time and were discharged for administrative reasons
- **Other**—Client moved, became ill, was hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control
- **Terminated by facility**—Treatment terminated by action of facility, generally because of client non-compliance or violation of rules, laws, or procedures (excludes client drop-out, incarceration, or client-motivated reason for discontinuance)
- **Transferred to another substance abuse program or facility**—Client was transferred to another substance abuse treatment service type, program, provider, or facility; client may or may not have reported to the new program or facility
- **Treatment completed**—All parts of the treatment plan or program were completed
- **Unknown**—Client status at discharge not known (e.g., record incomplete or lost); not to be used for clients who dropped out of treatment

## **TYPE OF SERVICE AT DISCHARGE**

See TEDS Minimum Data Set item *Type of service at admission* for definitions.

At Synectics, Anand Borse, Doren Walker, and Leigh Henderson were responsible for the content, analysis, and writing of the report.